

#### **Technical Proposal for**

### A DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT ROUTE 29 WIDENING PHASE II

*From: 0.208 miles west of Union Mill Road To: 0.460 miles east of Buckley's Gate Drive* 

State Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612 Federal Project No.: NHPP-5A01(917) Contract ID Number: C00110329DB113







March 9, 2022



**TECHNICAL PROPOSAL - VOLUME I** 









### **SECTION 4.1** Letter of Submittal

#### 4.1 | Letter of Submittal

March 9, 2022

Sudha Mudgade, PE, PMP, DBIA Alternative Project Delivery Division Virginia Dept. of Transportation 1401 East Broad Street Annex Building, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Richmond, VA 23219



12001 GUILFORD ROAD | ANNAPOLIS JUNCTION, MD 20701 BALTIMORE 401.792.9400 | WASHINGTON 301.953.0900 FAX 301.953.0384

### RE: Request for Proposals | Design-Build | Route 29 Widening Phase II | State Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612 | Federal Project No. NHPP-5A01(917) | Contract ID Number C00110329DB113

Dear Ms. Mudgade:

**4.1.1** Corman Kokosing Construction Company (Corman Kokosing), 12001 Guilford Road, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701, is the legal entity who will execute the contract with Virginia Dept. of Transportation (VDOT).

**4.1.2** Corman Kokosing hereby declares that it is our intent, if selected, to enter into a contract with VDOT for the Project per the RFP.

**4.1.3** Pursuant to Part 1, Section 8,2, Corman Kokosing hereby declares that the offer represented by the Technical and Price Proposals will remain in full force and effect for 120 days after the date the Price Proposal is actually submitted to VDOT.

4.1.4 Point of Contact	Secondary Point of Contact	4.1.5 Principal Officer for Corman Kokosing
Lou Robbins, PE, DBIA	Scott Szympruch, PE	Gregory A. Hamilton, PE, DBIA
Vice President Alternative Delivery	Design-Build Project Manager	Regional Sr. Vice President
Corman Kokosing Construction Co.	Corman Kokosing Construction Co.	Corman Kokosing Construction Co.
12001 Guilford Road	12001 Guilford Road	12001 Guilford Road
Annapolis Junction, MD 20701	Annapolis Junction, MD 20701	Annapolis Junction, MD 20701
703-772-8566 Cell	301-343-5476 Cell	614-207-0716 Cell
301-953-0384 Fax	301-953-0384 Fax	gah@kokosing.biz
lrobbins@kokosing.biz	sszympruch@kokosing.biz	

4.1.6 Final Completion Date: July 31, 2026. 4.1.7 Unique Milestone Dates: None.

4.1.8 An executed Proposal Payment Agreement (Attachment 9.3.1) is in the Appendix.

4.1.9 Certification Regarding Debarment Forms (Attachments 11.8.6(a) and (b)) are signed and in the Appendix.

4.1.10 Corman Kokosing is committed to achieving a 9% DBE participation goal for the entire value of the contract.

**4.1.11** Corman Kokosing hereby confirms that all commercial and professional registration requirements set forth in our Statement of Qualifications, including, but not limited to those requirements of the Virginia State Corporation Commission (SCC) and the Virginia Dept. of Professional and Occupational Regulations (DPOR) are complete and accurate and that Corman Kokosing, and business entities on our team, remain in good standing with all applicable regulatory bodies and are eligible to provide the services required on the Project.

Sincerely,

CORMAN KOKOSING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Gregory A. Hamilton, PE, DBIA Regional Sr. Vice President









# **SECTION 4.2**

Offeror's Qualifications

#### 4.2 | OFFEROR'S QUALIFICATIONS

**4.2.1** Corman Kokosing hereby confirms the information contained in the Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) remains true and accurate. Per the Request for Proposal (RFP), the following deputy key personnel are now on our team (See Figure 1), designated by a 🗴 with resumes at the end of this section:

- Deputy Design-Build Project Manager (DDBPM) Ren Persaud
- Deputy Design Manager (DDM) Joe Powers, PE (who was considered Value Added in our SOQ)



Revised from our SOQ: Deputy Key Personnel: Deputy Design Manager | Joe Powers, PE, DBIA (RK&K).

Added from our SOQ: Deputy Key Personnel: Deputy Design-Build Project Manager | Ren Persaud (Corman Kokosing) reports to Design-Build Project Manager Scott Szympruch and alongside Scott will be responsible for design/construction, quality management, safety and environmental compliance, contract administration, and other services, including procuring/furnishing materials, equipment, services, labor per contract timely. He will attend monthly progress meetings and be available to VDOT. Ren has the expertise/experience to supervise/exercise control of the work and accepts responsibility for final work product. He will be VDOT's secondary point of contact and will coordinate, integrate, and administrate the Corman Kokosing/RK&K Team, including design, construction, QA, MOT, safety, ROW, and utilities. Ren will be responsible for meeting our contract obligations and avoiding/resolving disputes per the RFP. He will assist Scott in supervising the design manager, design/construction integrator, construction manager, ROW acquisition, utility manager, and quality assurance manager and manage/coordinate public outreach/meetings through our stakeholder/public relations manager. Ren will be involved with preconstruction, design, construction, and punch out and will answer questions from stakeholders, citizens, elected officials, etc. He will assist with constructability reviews, safety audits, and oversee the quality management program, purchasing, and construction.

ECORMAN RK K

#### ATTACHMENT 4.2.1

#### DEPUTY KEY PERSONNEL RESUME FORM

#### Brief Resume of Key Personnel anticipated for the Project.

- a. Name & Title: Ren Persaud | Project Manager
- b. Project Assignment: Deputy Design-Build Project Manager
- c. Name of the Firm with which you are employed at the time of submitting Technical Proposal: Corman Kokosing Construction Company
- d. Employment History: With this Firm <u>14</u> Years With Other Firms <u>1.5</u> Years

Please list chronologically (most recent first) your employment history, position, general responsibilities, and duration of employment for the last fifteen (15) years. (NOTE: If you have less than 15 years of employment history, please list the history for those years you have worked. Project specific experience shall be included in Section (g) below):

#### Corman Kokosing Construction Company, Annapolis Junction, MD

*Start Date:* Oct. 2018 *End Date:* Present *Position:* Project Manager: Ren oversees construction, manages the project team, equipment and material procurement, establishes objectives and goals, work plans, budgets and resources, procures/coordinates subcontractors, develops the project-specific safety program with the project team, monitors schedules, conducts progress meetings, evaluates/minimizes exposures and risks, mitigates issues, reviews/approves deliverables, RFIs, change orders, administers contracts, oversees budget, safety, and quality compliance, and steers projects to successful completion per contract.

#### O'Connell & Lawrence, Olney, MD

*Start Date:* April 2017 *End Date:* Oct. 2018 *Position:* Construction Consultant: Ren provided litigation support services for construction claims on heavy highway, industrial and public works projects to determine, quantify, and present expert opinions to client and Counsel. He provided construction consulting services (construction/engineering investigations, mediation preparation, project control preparation and analyses, and management consulting) on large scale design-build projects ranging \$60 Million to \$1 Billion.

#### Corman Kokosing Construction Company, Annapolis Junction, MD

*Start Date:* June 2006 *End Date:* March 2017 *Position:* Project Engineer: Ren provided project management, developed the project-specific safety program with the project team, managed construction, safety and quality standards, assisted in developing a site logistics plan, ensured conformance to plans/specifications, daily planning and CPM schedules, updated monthly schedules and reviewed two-week look ahead schedules with the Superintendent, attended onsite progress meetings, supervised and coordinated submittals/drawings, subcontractor/supplier coordination, material procurement, cost control, budgets, negotiated change orders, identified issues and field troubleshooting while minimizing costs and schedule impacts, and processed vendor invoices and subcontractor payment applications.

- e. Education: Name & Location of Institution(s)/Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
- University of Maryland | BS | 2007 | Civil Engineering
- f. Active Registration: Year First Registered/ Discipline/VA Registration #:

g. Document the extent and depth of your experience and qualifications relevant to the Project.
1. Note your role, responsibility, and specific job duties for each project, not those of the firm.

- 2. Note whether experience is with current firm or with other firm.
- 3. Provide beginning and end dates for each project; projects older than fifteen (15) years will not be considered for evaluation.

(List only three (3) relevant projects for which you have performed a similar function. On-call contracts with multiple task orders (on multiple projects) should not be listed as a single project.

### DESIGN-BUILD ROUTE 1 IMPROVEMENTS AT FORT BELVOIR, LORTON, VA | \$82.1 MILLION | FHWA/VDOT

Firm: Corman Kokosing Construction CompanyProject Role: Project ManagerStart Date: Nov. 2018End Date: May 2019

*Specific Responsibilities:* **Project Manager.** Ren oversaw closing out the punch list work after project completion and ensured materials and work performed met the contract requirements. This project constructed new and/or widened Route 1 from four to six lanes to relieve heavy traffic near the Fort Belvoir military installation, including adding a multi-use trail/southwest both sides, improvements to accommodate bicycles/pedestrians, pedestrian signals, bicycle lanes and crosswalks on Telegraph Road from the intersection of Route 1 to Whernside Street.

Relevancy: Design-Build; design/construction of roadways; survey; environmental; geotechnical; hydraulic/drainage; erosion & sediment control; traffic control devices; transportation management plan; ROW acquisition; utility coordination/relocations; public involvement/relations and stakeholder coordination; QA/QC; ITS; landscaping; lighting; construction engineer/inspection; project management

#### DESIGN-BUILD INTERCOUNTY CONNECTOR CONTRACT B, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MD | \$560.9 MILLION | MDOT/SHA

*Firm:* Corman Kokosing Construction Company *Start Date:* Sept. 2008

*Project Role:* Field Engineer *End Date:* Oct. 2009

*Specific Responsibilities:* Field Engineer. Ren oversaw utility work, monitored/coordinated subcontractors, including, safety performance and training compliance, coordinated with utility companies regarding outages, tie ins, and work progress, conducted preconstruction meetings, reviewed/wrote work plans and was the liaison between subcontractors, third-party inspectors, owner and project team regarding scope of work and performing to specifications.

This project constructed a new 7.1 mile six-lane divided highway, automated toll way on new alignment, including phased construction of five arterial roadways with pedestrian access, relocated six side roads, and three miles of 10-ft. wide pedestrian/bicycle shared use path along the roadway. There was community outreach, stakeholder/third-party coordination (including over 10 utility companies for major utility relocations in highly-congested areas), working in/around active urban neighborhoods, and phased maintenance of traffic. Access was maintained with temporary roads, walkways and detours for pedestrians/vehicles. With residential properties so close to construction, communities were kept informed when working outside normal timeframes and mitigated inconveniences before they became issues. This project reroutes commuter traffic from clogged neighborhood streets onto six lanes of controlled-access highway, improves mobility and safety and reduces traffic on major arteries.

Relevancy: Design-Build; design/construction of roadways; survey; environmental; geotechnical; hydraulic/drainage; erosion & sediment control; traffic control devices; transportation management plan; signing and pavement markings; ROW acquisition; utility coordination/relocations; public involvement/relations and stakeholder coordination; QA/QC; ITS; landscaping; lighting; construction engineer/inspection; project management

#### DESIGN-BUILD MD 30 HAMPSTEAD BYPASS, HAMPSTEAD, MD | \$43.2 MILLION | MDOT SHA

Firm: Corman Kokosing Construction CompanyPro-Start Date: April 2008End

*Project Role:* Project Engineer *End Date:* Aug. 2008

*Specific Responsibilities:* **Project Engineer.** Ren provided project management, managed construction, safety and quality standards, ensured conformance to plans/specifications, daily planning and CPM schedules, updated monthly schedules and reviewed two-week look ahead schedules with the Superintendent, attended onsite progress meetings, supervised and coordinated submittals/drawings, subcontractor/supplier coordination, material procurement, cost control, budgets, negotiated change orders, identified issues and field troubleshooting while minimizing costs and schedule impacts, and processed vendor invoices and subcontractor payment applications. He was a liaison between owner, local governments, corporate headquarters, and the project team, was responsible for quantity reports, RFIs, monthly financial estimates, purchase orders, take-offs and scheduling. Ren monitored performance and budget, and assisted onsite with inspectors regarding quality control, overseeing subcontractors regarding work performance and safety compliance.

Project consisted of a new two-lane asphalt urban minor arterial roadway, including realigning/widening three local roads, new storm drainage, and worked with adjacent residents to maintain access, reset fences and rebuild driveways. An approved Alternative Technical Concept (ATC) shifted a roadway alignment to avoid a costly detour road which expedited construction and benefitted residents by shifting the final road location away from their homes. It allowed the profile over the bypass to be lowered improving the adjacent grading and driveway profiles over what was proposed in the conceptual plan and reduced relocation work required for electrical lines. This project significantly reduces traffic congestion, improves public safety and traffic mobility and encourages smart growth by limiting highway access.

Relevancy: Design-Build; design/construction of roadways; survey; environmental; geotechnical; hydraulic/drainage; erosion & sediment control; traffic control devices; transportation management plan; signing and pavement markings; ROW acquisition; utility coordination/relocations; public involvement/relations and stakeholder coordination; QA/QC; landscaping; lighting; construction engineer/inspection; project management

#### **ATTACHMENT 4.2.1**

#### DEPUTY KEY PERSONNEL RESUME FORM

#### Brief Resume of Key Personnel anticipated for the Project.

- Name & Title: Joseph D. Powers, PE | Manager, Transportation a.
- b. Project Assignment: Deputy Design Manager
- c. Name of the Firm with which you are employed at the time of submitting Technical Proposal: Rummel, Klepper & Kahl, LLP (RK&K)
- Employment History: With this Firm 3 Years With Other Firms 28 Years d. Please list chronologically (most recent first) your employment history, position, general responsibilities,

and duration of employment for the last fifteen (15) years. (NOTE: If you have less than 15 years of employment history, please list the history for those years you have worked. Project specific experience shall be included in Section (g) below):

#### RK&K

Start Date: Jan. 2019 / End Date: Present / Position: Manager, Transportation: Joe is a Manager in RK&K's Fairfax office Transportation group. He has 29 years of experience in the design and management for a wide range of transportation projects including Design-Build and Design-Bid-Build delivery. Joe is responsible for the direction, coordination and completion of projects including the management of multi-disciplinary teams and subconsultants. He has extensive experience designing to VDOT and FHWA standards, as well as developing/implementing project Quality Control plans.

#### WSP USA

Start Date: 1998 / End Date: 2019 / Position: Sr. Project Manager: Joe led multi-disciplinary teams in the development of final design plans for roadway and transit projects including coordination with local government and VDOT clients as well as with FHWA, utility owners and other stakeholders. His experience includes both Design-Build and Design-Bid-Build projects and pursuits. Joe ensured that Quality Control procedures were followed and documented prior to any formal submissions.

- e. Education: Name & Location of Institution(s)/Degree(s)/Year/Specialization: Georgia Institute of Technology-School, Atlanta Georgia / MSCE / 1994 / Construction Management Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA / BS / 1989 / Civil Engineering
- Active Registration: Year First Registered/ Discipline/VA Registration #: f. 1988 / VA Professional Engineer / #0402032130 2017 / Envision Sustainability Professional / #19417
  - 2019 / Design Build Institute of America / D-2856
- Document the extent and depth of your experience and qualifications relevant to the Project. g.
  - 1. Note your role, responsibility, and specific job duties for each project, not those of the firm.
  - Note whether experience is with current firm or with other firm. 2.
  - 3. Provide beginning and end dates for each project; projects older than fifteen (15) years will not be considered for evaluation.

(List only three (3) relevant projects for which you have performed a similar function. On-call contracts with multiple task orders (on multiple projects) should not be listed as a single project.

DESIGN-BUILD I-66 AND NUTLEY STREET ROUNDABOUT INTERCHANGE, FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA | \$4.5 MILLION (DESIGN) | VDOT/FAM Firm: RK&K Project Role: Design Manager | Design Quality Manager

Start Date: Jan. 2019

End Date: Present

Specific Responsibilities: Design Manager responsible for the design and multi-discipline coordination of the Nutley Street interchange and one mile of the I-66 reconstruction for implementation of express lanes between the WMATA metro tracks and the reconstructed general-purpose lanes. Joe managed the design schedule and budget and held regular design team meetings to coordinate the design efforts for this fast-track project. In addition to the roadway/drainage design package, his responsibilities included the roadway design elements for the 17 retaining walls and eight noise barriers; day-to-day coordination and management of multiple disciplines; and coordination with the contractor to provide the design packages while ensuring QA as well as with adjacent project segment designers. Joe made all formal submissions using the project's electronic document control system, including the submittal of QA/QC documentation. He managed the determination of quantities at each design stage for comparison and reconciliation with contractor values. Joe worked with VDOT and the GEC consultant to resolve comments and coordinate the submission of design waivers and exceptions and to obtain Approved for Construction plans. He continued working with FAM and the design team through construction to provide reviews of shop drawings, respond to contractor requests for information and to obtain approvals for contractor-initiated Field Design Changes. This project was designed using MicroStation and OpenRoads Designer to current VDOT standards.

Relevancy: Design-Build; roadway; survey; hydraulics; traffic control devices; TMP; noise analysis; noise/retaining wall design; public involvement/relations and stakeholder coordination; QA/QC; ITS; lighting; construction engineering; project management.

DESIGN-BUILD I-66 ACTIVE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ARLINGTON, FAIRFAX AND				
PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTIES, VA   \$34 MILLION   VDOT				
Firm: WSP USA	Project Role: Design Manager   Responsible Charge			
	Engineer			
Start Date: March 2013	End Date: May 2016			

*Specific Responsibilities:* Design Manager | Responsible Charge Engineer responsible for the first implementation of a fully integrated Active Traffic Management (ATM) solution on the east coast. The project was along one of the most congested corridors in the Northern Virginia Region, covering 34 miles of I-66 from the Washington, DC line on the east to Gainesville, VA on the west. In addition to implementation of ITS components, scope included roadway widening to provide staging areas, as well as utility relocations and drainage system modifications.

Joe managed all design disciplines and worked with the contractor to provide design packages working with the QAM to develop the design portion of the project Quality Assurance Plan and oversee QA and constructability reviews throughout design. He managed the design scope, schedule and budget and implemented regular design team, as well as designer/contractor meetings to ensure a coordinated effort. Joe managed the development of design quantities for the use and review of the contractor. This project used co-location of the contractor with the design team through the design phase to facilitate an accelerated team approach. He provided design services during construction, responded to RFIs and reviewed shop drawings, as well as developed as-built plans after construction completion. This project was designed using MicroStation and Geopak which were the VDOT standards.

Relevancy: Design-Build; roadway; survey; geotechnical; hydraulics; traffic control devices; TMP; utility relocations/adjustments; QA/QC; ITS; lighting; construction engineering; project management.

 BRADDOCK ROAD WIDENING AND ROUTE 123 INTERSECTION, VA | \$350,000 (DESIGN) |

 FAIRFAX COUNTY

 Firm: WSP USA

 Start Date: June 2013

 End Date: June 2016

*Specific Responsibilities:* **Project Manager** for the preparation of design plans for at-grade intersection improvements for the Route 123 and Braddock Road intersection. Improvements consisted of pavement, median, curb & gutter, and striping modifications to add and extend turn lanes and modify lane configurations; signal modifications; and associated drainage, utility and signage modifications and pedestrian facilities.

Joe managed the scope, schedule and budget and ensured they conformed to the contract. He oversaw multiple disciplines to develop the design plans, coordinated with Fairfax County throughout design and with the County and VDOT to resolve design comments. Joe also oversaw implementation of the Quality Assurance plan to ensure quality submittals.

Relevancy: Roadway; survey; geotechnical; hydraulics; traffic control devices; TMP; ROW acquisition; utility relocations/adjustments; public involvement/relations and stakeholder coordination; QA/QC; lighting; construction engineering; project management.

## Design Concept

## **SECTION 4.3**







In this section, the Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team presents our design concept for the Route 29 Widening Phase II design-build project. Since it recognizes and accepts the substantial work already completed by VDOT, we focused on analyzing design elements that enhance constructability and the project schedule. Through our review of the RFP, several site visits, and meetings with VDOT, utility owners and other stakeholders, coupled with our knowledge of the corridor, we integrated and achieved the project priorities as follows:

- Reduced Construction Costs. Our design reduces construction costs while meeting/exceeding the RFP's requirements by focusing on design efficiencies that accommodate an effective sequence of construction while improving constructability. See Table 1 for examples.
- Provided an Efficient Design. We have refined the design to avoid utility conflicts and consolidated storm sewer piping systems in conjunction with developing a robust and maintenance-friendly stormwater management plan. Our design approach reduces need for future inspection/maintenance resulting in longterm asset performance and durability.
- ✓ **Developed an Effective Construction Approach.** Our design considers construction phasing in conjunction with maintenance of traffic (MOT) provisions and accommodating pedestrian movements through the corridor. For example, our approach incorporates barrier separation for bi-directional traffic on Route 29, enhancing safety by minimizing risk for head-on collisions. See our approach to pedestrian access within our sequence of construction under **Section 4.5.**
- ✓ **Implemented a Robust Project Approach.** Our management approach ensures we construct and complete the project efficiently while implementing an effective right of way (ROW) acquisition plan, a targeted utility relocation plan and sequencing plan, and considering and maintaining public acceptance of the project. These items are fully integrated into our schedule, which will reduce project risk.

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team evaluated the RFP Concept Plan (a fairly prescriptive plan) and discussed potential design enhancements with the VDOT team in a one-on-one meeting. Based on VDOT's feedback, we developed Roadway Design Enhancements (see Table 1) that provide value-added benefits to the project. These design enhancements are described in the proceeding sections and further depicted within the Roadway Concept Plans included in Volume II.

#### **CONCEPTUAL ROADWAY PLANS**

Our Team's Conceptual Design meets/exceeds the RFP requirements, including reference documents listed in Part 2, Section 2.1. The design stays within the proposed ROW and easements as required and does not need any Design Exception or Waivers beyond those listed in the RFP. **Table 1** illustrates our enhancements to avoid structures and develop an efficient design.

No.	Design Enhancement*	Benefits	
<b>01</b> Sheet 4	Redesigned curb ramp at intersection of Union Mill Road and Route 29 to retain existing signal pole.	Improves delivery certainty by avoiding relocating a 24-inch Fairfax Water water main. Improves safety by shortening the crosswalk at Union Mill Road and providing greater clearance from vehicles to the signal pole than the RFP design.	<ul><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li></ul>
<b>02</b> Sheet 4	Added a 25-ft long retaining wall at Sta. 311+00 RT.	Avoids impacts to Parcel 003 building foundation (Verizon) preventing a potential hazard.	2
<b>03</b> Sheet 5	Relocated the asphalt connector from Maple Creek Lane.	Improves safety by providing ADA-compliant connection at 5% maximum grade compared with RFP design of 14.51%.	٤

#### Table 1: Roadway Design Enhancements



No.	Design Enhancement*	Benefits			
Sheet 7	Reversed the Shared Use Path (SUP) and buffer cross-slope to drain to the outside from Sta. 350+50 to Sta. 357+25 RT.	Reduces fill in a floodplain while keeping roadway stormwater in VDOT-maintained storm system.			
Sheet 7	Adjusted wing wall angle of proposed double box culvert.	Improves delivery certainty by accommodating temporary stream diversion within proposed easement limits providing more buffer from the live creek. This mitigates flooding impacts to the schedule.	ΞÔ		
Sheet 7	Adjusted SUP alignment.	Improves delivery certainty and cost by eliminating the need to relocate a signal pole at Sta. 358+90.39 LT positively effecting the project schedule.	<i>∲</i>		
Sheet 7	Adjusted sidewalk tie-in length on Meadow Estates Drive.	Reduces cost by eliminating ROW impacts to Parcel 077, a residential property.	₹⊘		
Sheet 9	Adjusted SUP alignment.	Improves delivery certainty and cost by eliminating relocating a signal pole at Sta. 384+68.30 LT.	<b>⊘</b> ∎⊘		
Sheet 9	Adjusted SUP alignment and curb ramps.	Improves safety by providing a buffer between the roadway and the SUP and aligns pedestrian movement across Buckleys Gate Drive.			
Sheets 9-10	Developed innovative Sequence of Construction and Maintenance of Traffic Plan.	Improves safety and delivery certainty by eliminating demolition and reconstruction of Route 29 median from Sta. 385+88.30 to Sta. 398+69.01 resulting in less worker exposure in the median and shorter work zone all contributing to schedule and cost efficiencies.	<ul><li>IO</li><li><b>≜</b></li></ul>		
BENEFI COS	BENEFITS LEGEND: ${}$ COST ${}$ DELIVERY CERTAINTY ${}{}$ MOT BURDEN ${}{}$ SAFETY				

\*For Storm Drain Enhancements, see Table 4

**a.** General geometry including horizontal/vertical curve data, and associated design speeds, the number and widths of lanes, shoulders, sidewalks and shared use paths: Our design concept constructs this project according to the geometric standards shown in Table 2. Shared Use Paths are 10-ft. wide per VDOT Standard, except in locations where waivers were previously approved by VDOT for a reduced width of 8-ft. and reduced buffer width of 5-ft. Sidewalks are 5-ft. wide, except as needed to complete a transition to tie into existing sidewalks that are narrower than 5-ft. Geometric alignment information, lanes and widths, and pedestrian facilities are shown in Volume II of our Technical Proposal.

#### Table 2: Geometric Standards

Roadway	Classification	Geometric Standard	Design Speed
Lee Highway (Route 29)	Other Urban Principal Arterial	GS-5	45
Stringfellow Road	Urban Minor Arterial	GS-6	45
Clifton Road	Urban Minor Arterial	GS-6	45
Service Road 1	Urban Local Street	GS-8	25
Service Road 2	Urban Local Street	GS-8	25
Service Road 3	Urban Local Street	GS-8	25
Ramp A	Interchange Ramp	GS-R	45

**b.** Horizontal/vertical alignments: The horizontal geometry in our proposal matches what is in the RFP Conceptual Plans, except at the recently completed Brightview Fair Oaks development.

*What we found:* We identified—based on the developer's approved site plan—that the RFP alignment for Service Road 3 did not match the construction baseline from the Brightview Developer.

*What we accomplished:* Our Team revised the Service Road 3 alignment to provide a smooth transition from the developer-built portion of the service road to the typical section in the RFP Conceptual Plans. We accomplished this *without* the need for additional easements or ROW. In addition, we modified the design of the Brightview development entrance to maintain the throat width as constructed by the developer per VDOT's response to RFP question #45 which stated that "*The pavement constructed by the Developer is sufficient for this project...*"

Understanding the challenges associated with vertical sight distance, we did not alter the proposed vertical roadway alignments and our proposed grades match those provided in the RFP (See Table 3).

**c.** Maximum grade for all segments and connectors: Vertical alignments were designed to meet all design criteria to stay within the minimum/maximum grades in the RFP Conceptual Plans (See Table 3).

Roadway	RFP Min. Grade	Min. Grade Provided	RFP Max. Grade	Max. Grade Provided
Lee Highway (Route 29)	0.48%	0.48%	5.34%	5.34%
Stringfellow Road	2.00%	2.00%	3.96%	3.96%
Clifton Road	1.30%	1.30%	2.11%	2.11%
Service Road 1	1.50%	1.50%	4.20%	4.20%
Service Road 2	0.74%	0.74%	4.63%	4.63%
Service Road 3	1.53%	1.53%	4.75%	4.75%
Ramp A	0.20%	0.20%	1.60%	1.60%

Table 3: Minimum/Maximum Grade Summary

**d. Typical sections of the roadway segments to include shared use paths and sidewalks, retaining walls and structures:** Typical sections include features and the proposed minimum pavement sections as per the RFP. Route 29 will be constructed to accommodate three travel lanes in each direction with curb and gutter, and 10-ft. shared use paths on both sides of the roadway (See Figure 2). Retaining walls and noise barriers will be constructed as shown in our Proposed Concept Plans. Typical sections for all roadways within the project area are in our proposed Conceptual Plans sheet series 2A in Volume II of our Technical Proposal.



Figure 2: Route 29 Typical Section



In addition to validating the design of the typical section in the RFP Conceptual Plan, our evaluation led us to investigate opportunities to enhance our design, particularly regarding private property, safety, and construction schedule impacts.

#### **Design Impacts to Private Property:**

**Parcel 078** (Metropolitan Communication Properties, LLC): A large cut slope was shown in the RFP Concept to be causing a significant owner impact and requires removing a retaining wall. After considering constructing a short retaining wall next to the shared use path to hold back the slope, we determined that the stability of the existing retaining wall may be undermined, and it would create an additional maintenance requirement for VDOT. *Our Conclusion:* Upon examining this impact, we concur with the RFP design.

**Parcel 003 (Verizon Virginia, Inc.):** The grade separation between the existing building and the roadway is significant as the 2:1 cut slope approaching the beginning of Noise Barrier D, as shown in the RFP Concept, will cause grading impacts to the building. *Our Conclusion:* We have included an additional 25-ft long retaining wall that begins near Sta. 311+00 RT which will tie into Noise Barrier D where it begins at Sta. 311+23.63 RT. **Figure 3** shows our retaining wall, with grading limits in black vs. the extents of a 2:1 cut slope that impacts the building, shown in green.





#### Design Impacts to Construction Schedule and

**Safety:** We identified a significant enhancement by designing our MOT concept to avoid reconstructing the raised median from Route 29 Sta. 385+88 (Buckleys Gate Drive intersection) to 398+69. Not only does it reduce costs, it significantly minimizes worker exposure for temporary/permanent construction activities and traffic shifts for the traveling public.

**e.** Conceptual hydraulic, major drainage, and stormwater management design: The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team's drainage and stormwater management (SWM) design emphasizes the following strengths: 1) It minimizes future maintenance by reducing the BMPs required and using standard surface BMPs (no underground detention), 2) it eliminates several utility conflicts identified within the RFP Concept Plans, and 3) it reduces construction costs and promotes schedule efficiency by taking advantage of existing regional facilities and additional volume retainage within the watershed. These aspects are further described below:

**Hydraulic Design (Storm Drain Layout):** As a first step, the existing pipe inventory and inspection reports were reviewed, and its recommendations were incorporated into our proposed drainage design.

*What we accomplished:* We optimized the storm drain conveyance system by eliminating parallel systems and reducing structural requirements by using surface conveyance wherever feasible. An example of this drainage enhancement is located from Sta. 337+50 through Sta. 341+50. In this area, over 320 LF of pipe is removed from the design by conveying inlet outflows directly to a proposed ditch upstream of the culvert headwall without affecting the stormwater management approach. Additionally, by adjusting the drainage design in this area, we further eliminated a pipe crossing of Route 29 and potential utility conflicts with the 24-inch water and 6-inch gas lines running parallel to the corridor, resulting in cost and schedule efficiencies.

 Table 4 lists our storm drain design enhancements.



Table 4: St	form Drain Design Enhancements				
No.	Design Enhancement*	Benefits			
<b>11</b> Sheet 4	Removed a ditch along fill slope from Sta. 319+00 to Sta. 325+50 to reduce project limits.	Reduces long-term channel maintenance (mowing, sediment removal, etc.).	Æ		
<b>12</b> Sheet 5	Removed inlet, pipe, and manhole connection at Sta. 322+25 RT.	Eliminates crossing and structure conflict with Verizon duct bank with saves time and money.	Ø 20		
13 Sheet 5	Diverted outfall to the other side of Stringfellow Road at Sta. 51+50 LT.	Consolidates outfalls to eliminate the need for a quality control BMP which saves money and reduces long-term maintenance.	Ø &		
<b>14</b> Sheets 5-6	Converted twin circular culverts to box culverts, removed junction boxes, and relocated downstream discharge points to manmade channels at Sta. 328+60 RT/LT, and Sta. 341+50 RT/LT.	Removes Route 29 pipe crossing which eliminates costs associated with junction boxes while shortening construction installation time and removing long-term maintenance burden.	\$ \$ <b>50</b>		
<b>15</b> Sheet 6	Discharged inlets to ditch and removed road crossing at Sta. 337+50 and Sta. 341+00 RT.	Removes 280 LF of pipe and MOT hurdles associated with road crossing while reducing cost, long-term maintenance burden, and improving construction efficiencies.	<ul><li>Image: S</li><li>Image: S</li></ul>		
<b>16</b> Sheet 6	Relocated pipe connection at Sta. 346+00 RT.	Removes conflict with Verizon duct bank which saves time and money.	Ø <b>1</b> 0		
<b>17</b> Sheet 7	Removed inlet and extended ditch to capture offsite before roadway at Sta. 349+00 RT.	Eliminates the need for inlet and Verizon duct bank conflict saving time and money.	Ø <b>=</b> Ø		
<b>18</b> Sheet 7	Shifted inlet from Route 29 to Hampton Forest Way, increasing flow to proposed BMP at Sta. 360+50 RT.	Increases BMP function and eliminates Verizon duct bank conflict saving time and money.	Ø 50		
<b>19</b> Sheet 8	Discharged inlets directly to proposed BMP to maximum extent possible from Sta. 360+50 to Sta. 366+00 RT.	Removes over 550 LF of proposed pipe running parallel to the Verizon duct bank, saving utility relocation costs and associated schedule impact while also reducing long-term maintenance.	\$ \$ \$		
<b>20</b> Sheets 8-9	Combined onsite/offsite flow along the north side of Route 29 to consolidate two road crossings at Sta. 364+20 and 365+75 into a single road crossing at Sta. 362+00.	Removes 381 LF of parallel pipe, including one road crossing, and eliminates Verizon duct bank conflict, saving utility relocation costs and associated schedule impact while reducing long- term maintenance.	\$\$ <b>50</b>		
<b>21</b> Sheet 8	Shifted the pipe trunk line and used minimum structure height at the inlet at Sta. 368+25 RT.	Eliminates Verizon duct bank which saves time and money.	<>> ■⊙		
<b>22</b> Sheet 8	Optimized use of the proposed ROW in the SWM facility design at Sta. 361+60 RT.	Reduces adjacent jurisdictional stream impacts by over 100 LF and eliminates permanent easement of 6,523 SF resulting in cost reductions and less long-term maintenance burden.	<ul> <li>Image: Second se</li></ul>		
BENEFITS LEGEND					

 $\odot$  cost  $\odot$  delivery certainty  $\stackrel{>}{\rightleftharpoons}$  mot burden  $\stackrel{\otimes}{\otimes}$  long-term maintenance

\*For Roadway Design Enhancements, see Table 1

**Stormwater Management (Quality):** The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team has evaluated the SWM requirements per the Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Part IIB regulations.

*What we accomplished:* Through the reduction of site area and evaluating the adjacent regional BMPs, we determined a Total Phosphorus (TP) removal of 15.7-lbs./year is required, which is an 18.8 percent reduction from the RFP Conceptual Plan associated drainage report. No nutrient credits are needed beyond what VDOT has already purchased. We reduced the project site area through these enhancements:

- **Reducing Median Construction.** The median reconstruction between approximate Sta. 386+00 and approximate Sta. 399+00 was eliminated since our MOT Plan does not impact it. This was discussed at our Proprietary Meeting and affirmed in VDOT's accepted meeting minutes.
- Using Sheet Flow in Strategic Areas. Eliminating unnecessary ditches and promoting sheet flow from the site area reduces the project's disturbed area and concentrated flow to the corresponding project outfalls.
- **Implementing VDOT IIM 195.12.** This memorandum allows the removal of the existing paving areas from the project SW site area analysis to reduce project SW requirements from what was estimated in the RFP design.
- Incorporating Regional SWM Facilities. Areas that are currently treated by existing regional facilities were removed from the project SWM analysis. This is standard practice and prevents new development/ construction from taking credit for areas that are already contributing to an existing stormwater management plan. Our design maintains the existing drainage to the regional facilities to ensure they are not adversely impacted which is consistent with VDOT's response to Question #82 in the RFP Q&As. Our approach using regional facilities are discussed further below.

Considering these enhancements, we propose a single Level II Wet Pond to provide water quality and quantity treatment (discussed in the following subsection) for the project. Our design combines the two proposed BMPs shown in the RFP Conceptual Plans into one single facility resulting in further reducing long-term maintenance for VDOT. This wet pond will provide 75 percent treatment of *total phosphorous (TP)* onsite. In addition, the single BMP facility optimizes the use of proposed ROW while also reducing impacts to the adjacent jurisdictional stream vs. the RFP Concept Design (See Sheet 8 in Volume II for the location/layout of our proposed BMP).

**Regional Facility Analysis:** As part of the Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team's evaluation, four regional SWM facilities were identified along the project corridor that incorporated areas from the Route 29 ROW for water quality and quantity (**See Table 5**). The drainage areas of these facilities (total area and area of impervious land use) are maintained within our project site area with our team's proposed design, consistent with VDOT response to Question #82 in the RFP Q&As, to ensure no adverse downstream impacts. Standard accepted regulatory practice precludes double-counting of disturbed areas already managed by an approved stormwater facility.

*What we accomplished:* Because the facilities identified below already provide treatment for portions of the project ROW, there is no benefit to providing additional treatment. If areas already managed by the downstream regional facilities were treated within project ROW, the resultant loss of water quality credits has to be accounted for in the affected downstream facilities. Identifying and excluding areas already treated by these downstream regional facilities reduces the TP requirements for the project, maintains hydraulic functionality and prevents loss of water quality credit associated with the downstream BMPs, and eliminates the need for subsequent jurisdictional coordination.

We obtained design plans/as-builts for these facilities from Fairfax County, which confirms the portions of the contributing drainage area planned for treatment in each, including site runoff from VDOT ROW along Route 29 (See Table 5).

#### Table 5: Regional Facility Summary

Facility Name	Project Number	Facility Type	Total Route 29 Area Treated* (acres)	Total Route 29 Impervious Area Treated* (acres)	Maintained By
Townes at Fair Lakes Glen	8193-SP-01-3	Dry Pond	2.83	0.83	Fairfax County
Centerville Greens	7276-SP-06 LR81-0001- 0378DP LR81- 0002-0379DP	IIB Constructed Wetland	2.35	1.26	Fairfax County/ Homeowners Association
Regional Facility R-8 at Buckley's Reserve	0741-SP-01	Wet Pond	4.76	3.27	Fairfax County
<b>Regional Facility R-17</b>	8671-SP-005-3	Wet Pond	8.98	5.84	Fairfax County

\*Drainage areas verified using County provided record documents, design/as-built plans, and survey data. We contacted Fairfax County to obtain records for the identified existing facilities owned or maintained by others that receive flow from project area.



Figure 4: Regional SWM Facilities within Project Limits

**Stormwater Management (Quantity):** The entire project resides within the Little Rocky Run watershed with Willow Springs Branch being a contributing tributary. The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team identified 15 outfalls along the project corridor where six drain to existing regional SWM facilities designed to detain and treat the area from the VDOT ROW of Route 29. The stormwater runoff to these outfalls will be maintained in the proposed condition, as directed by VDOT in response to Question #82 in the RFP Q&As, to preserve the existing water quality and quantity functioning of the regional facilities. The remaining outfalls will be consolidated to discharge most of the project runoff into Little Rocky Run, or through manmade channels leading to Little Rocky Run, where energy balance is met with detention provided via the proposed Level II Wet Pond. Every outfall designated as a natural channel will be evaluated **per** the Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Part IIB regulations and energy balance applied.

*What we accomplished:* Our quantity approach is to store additional stormwater volume within upper portions of the Little Rocky Run watershed so stormwater outfalls with designated **manmade channels** leading to Little Rocky Run will not require any additional quantity control (See Table 6 and Figure 5).

#### Table 6: SWM Quantity Summary

Outfalls	Manmade/Natural Channel	Quantity Control	Map Legend
2, 4, 5, 12, 14, 15	Outfalls to Regional Facility	Maintain drainage area and impervious area to regional facilities.	•
9		Drainage diverted away.	$\bigcirc$
6	Manmade Channel	The majority of site flow diverted away; meets energy balance without detention.	•
1, 7, 10	Manmade Channel	Analyze manmade channel for capacity/erosion; channel conveys flow to Little Rocky Run/Willow Springs Branch where energy balance is met.	
3, 8, 11, 13	Natural Channel (Direct Discharge to Little Rocky Run/Willow Springs Branch)	Site drainage discharges to Little Rocky Run/Willow Springs Branch. The proposed Wet Pond (located in the contributing drainage area to Outfalls 3, 8, 11, 13) provides detention for these outfalls, which allows them to meet energy balance where flow leaves the ROW (See Figure 5 Outfall Drainage Area Map).	•



Figure 5: SWM Outfall Identification Map



*Going above and beyond:* With our unique water quantity approach, we have eliminated structural/underground detention or additional ROW acquisition. Additionally, long-term maintenance for VDOT is minimized with the use of only one SWM facility and <u>no</u> underground facilities.

**Willow Spring Branch Hydrologic and Hydraulic (H&HA) Modeling:** We performed an updated independent hydrologic and hydraulic analysis of the Willow Spring Branch culvert crossing which resulted in using acceptable VDOT hydrologic methodologies to determine a revised hydrologic condition, which accounts for detention of a flood control facility at Ashleigh Drive. This pond is a regulated facility, whereby the owner is under state dam regulatory requirements to ensure proper maintenance and the flow detention is maintained for the safety of downstream properties, such as the Willow Spring Branch culvert crossing under Route 29.

Our Team has also determined the existing pedestrian trail bridge down gradient of the existing Route 29 over Willow Spring Branch culvert, provides a hydraulic constraint against the performance of the existing culvert, thus our analysis shows a slight increase in the headwater performance of the existing crossing, due to the pedestrian bridge.

*What we accomplished:* With a higher existing conditions evaluation and the updated hydrology, per the VDOT Drainage Manual, the refined analysis of the proposed double 8-ft x 8-ft box culvert with 6-inches of countersinking reduces the 100-year water surface elevation (See Table 7). The reduction has the further benefit of reducing the proposed easement required on Parcel 042 by 285 SF (See Sheet 7 in Volume II). Additionally, the proposed double box culvert crossing will be designed to not cause any additional impacts to Willow Pond Park, which eliminates additional coordination with Fairfax County Park Authority.

Analysis	Cross-Section ID	Ex. 100-yr Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Prop. 100-yr Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Delta (ft)
<b>Refined H&amp;HA</b>	26362	353.77	353.09	-0.68
Total reduction in 100-yr Water Surface Elevation = 0.68 ft				

#### Table 7: H&HA Analysis Summary

A revised culvert alignment was considered to reduce the skew angle and additional pipe length, as well as impacts to MOT and construction schedule; however, we maintained the RFP alignment to mitigate potential long-term scour and maintenance concerns resulting from sharp changes in flow direction entering the culvert.

To further mitigate scour and reduce culvert length and site impacts, the proposed wingwalls at the upstream end of the culvert have been modified to accommodate refined site grading and reduce culvert length. Using the RFP alignment also eases construction and maintenance of stream flow by ensuring that support of excavation for installation does not adversely impact the condition of the adjacent existing crossing.

**Willow Spring Branch Scour Analysis:** We propose to replace the hybrid crossing of Willow Spring Branch with a double 8-ft x 8-ft reinforced concrete box culvert, which will provide grade control to Willow Spring Branch. Considering the replacement structure is a box culvert, no scour analysis is required.

**Erosion and Sediment Control Design:** The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team knows the importance of erosion control during construction and the complexity of implementing control measures while maintaining traffic flow. The corridor parallels the environmentally sensitive Little Rocky Run, Willow Spring Branch floodplains, Park Properties, and residential and commercial areas. Larger stream flow diversions that run parallel to Route 29 at the proposed Willow Spring Branch Culvert crossing will be managed through open channel conveyance using temporary channel diversions, with an impervious liner that provides non-erosive conditions with greater capacity than temporary diversion pipes.

*What we accomplished:* We will use the existing culvert crossing and phased installation of new culverts during construction for efficient/effective maintenance of stream flow through the project ROW. Where needed, at

stream crossing locations, measures, such as sand bag diversions, silt fence, pump arounds and temporary diversion pipes, will be employed for maximum flexibility within the work zone and maintain clear water flow through the project site.

No natural resources have been identified at this time; however, should any impacted resource be discovered during design and permitting, a mitigation or relocation plan will be developed. Due to the limited ROW beyond the construction limits, we will release flow from the site area as sheet flow where feasible and design ditches/ check dams that convey small amounts of flow to avoid concentration of sediments and higher velocities of water. Clear water diversions will be installed to limit locations where offsite areas drain towards the project site to minimize off-site run on and volume of water to be managed on-site.

Our Team will maximize protection measures within the active work zones by conveying runoff to existing or proposed structures. This eliminates the need for multiple large sediment traps/basins within the project area. We will use silt fence in areas of fill, ditch and check dams within cut sections, inlet protection, and small-scale portable filtering/settling practices, such as sediment filter bags within work zones to avoid larger structural practices/additional ROW/temporary easement acquisitions. We have eliminated ditch areas along fill slopes to reduce the limits of construction and unnecessary concentration of flow. Our Team has evaluated temporary drainage patterns for each MOT phase and our plan maintains adequate drainage conveyance throughout construction. Additionally, we have identified existing and proposed structures that will be used to capture properly managed temporary drainage during interim construction phases while also minimizing temporary structures needed.

*Going above and beyond:* Our erosion and sediment control approach is further enhanced by reducing the project site area MOT phases.

**Utility Conflict Avoidance and Minimization Measures:** We have evaluated potential utility conflicts throughout the corridor and rerouted the conveyance system to reduce these impacts. Avoidance/minimization measures were analyzed for the existing Verizon 9-way duct bank that runs parallel to the Route 29 corridor.

*What we accomplished:* Our approach realigns the proposed storm sewer system to avoid or minimize direct conflicts based upon available information on the depth and location of the duct bank.

*Going above and beyond:* Our design further eliminates 11 additional utility crossings (five fiber, three water, two gas, one electric). These enhancements are further identified within Volume II for reference.

#### ADDED SAVINGS

This eliminates 8 of 13 (61%) conflict locations resulting in project cost and time savings.

**f.** Proposed ROW limits (i.e., shown as an overlay of our proposed ROW limits and VDOT's RFP Conceptual ROW limits, highlighting the differences between the two): Our conceptual design resides within the proposed ROW and permanent easements as shown on the RFP Conceptual Plans.

*What we accomplished:* We have removed the ROW impacts on Parcel 077 (Sheet 7 of the Volume II Conceptual Plans) eliminating fee and easement impacts.

A review was conducted on Parcel 078 to reduce impacts to existing parking and other site features via constructing a low wall adjacent to the proposed SUP instead of excavating a 3:1 side lope. However, due to soil conditions and impacts to the existing retaining wall, we found this approach was not feasible.

**g. Utility impacts associated with the proposed design:** In preparing our conceptual design, the Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team with our utility partner Bowman Consultants (Bowman) reviewed the utility facilities along the corridor evaluating potential conflicts and possible design solutions. We considered the 24-inch water

main, Colonial and Plantation Pipeline crossings and Verizon's 9-way duct bank as the top priority utilities to avoid where possible, due to high cost and long relocation durations.

*What we accomplished:* Our conceptual design reduces the amount of 24-inch water main relocations using the existing traffic signal support and shifting parallel storm drainage. At the Plantation Pipeline crossing, no relocation is necessary, however, because the test hole information provided was not entirely conclusive, we devised a design that eliminates part of the cut slope by adding a retaining wall, if needed. We also save much of the 9-way Verizon duct bank through changing inlet types and parallel storm drainage pipes. During the final design when additional test hole information is secured, we will review avoidance possibilities for all utilities.

**Table 12 in Section 4.4.2** is our initial determination of the utility relocations needed to construct the road widening and shared use paths. Also, in that section is our approach to making final utility conflict determinations and having any required utility relocations performed in coordination with the project schedule.

**h. Noise barrier locations:** The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team will not be modifying the noise barrier locations as shown in the RFP Conceptual Plans nor do we propose any significant roadway alignment alterations that would change the conclusions of the Final Design Noise Analysis (FDNA) Report dated April 2020. Our noise analysis engineer will confirm that the final noise wall design plans match or improve the acoustic profile provided in the FDNA Report.

#### **ADDED BENEFIT**

Per our sequence of construction, the C1 and C2 S barriers will be placed early in the phased construction, which our design accommodates.

#### i. Other key project features

**Removed Share Use Path/Signal Pole Conflicts:** At the northeast quadrants at the intersections of Route 29 with Buckleys Gate Drive and Meadow Estates Drive, the Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team adjusted the SUP around two existing signal poles for them to remain (**See Table 1, Design Enhancements**).

What we accomplished: This reduces project cost and simplifies the traffic signal sequence of construction.

**ADA-Compliant Shared Use Path Connection:** Pedestrian accessibility remains a top priority to our team. We identified in the RFP concept an asphalt connector that provided pedestrian connectivity from Maple Creek Lane to the Route 29 and Stringfellow Road intersection. The proposed grade failed to meet accessibility requirements with a proposed profile grade of 14.51 percent.

*What we accomplished:* For ADA-compliant access between these two locations, we modified the design and location of this connector to provide a 5 percent maximum

Figure 6: Shared Use Path Connection

grade, which uses a portion of the existing asphalt path to complete the connection.

**Existing Waterline Avoidance and Minimization:** Our Team has also enhanced the design for pedestrians at the Route 29 and Union Mill Road intersection.

*What we accomplished:* We shortened the crosswalk over NB Union Mill Road by reconfiguring the crosswalk alignment and curb ramps. This avoids a major utility conflict with an existing 24-inch FWA water main by retaining an existing signal pole. As a result, we can shorten construction time within this major intersection as well as improve safety for pedestrians crossing the roadway.











## **SECTION 4.4** Project Approach

#### 4.4.1 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

**Environmental Management Approach during Design and Construction:** The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team recognizes the importance of a comprehensive and environmentally conscious approach to navigate the project's unique characteristics. Environmentally sensitive features throughout the corridor include:



Since managing environmental impacts is critical to project success, we have identified risks and developed mitigation strategies. Our experience and knowledge of environmental challenges ensures that we will not only circumvent potential pitfalls, but also uphold environmental commitments during design and construction.

Managing environmental risk requires 1) a strong partnership with VDOT's environmental management team; 2) conducting over the shoulder meetings with VDOT and regulatory agencies including a fully integrated CPM schedule showing permit application packages, regulatory agency coordination, Time-of-Year restrictions (TOYR) and mitigation; and 3) closely monitoring permit submittals, comments, approvals, coordination of field revisions and commitment compliance.

Our Team launched an environmental management approach during the procurement phase and will continue throughout design, agency coordination, and construction. We will obtain the environmental clearances and that associated commitments are compiled and tracked during project delivery. Our approach is tailored to the requirements of the project by identifying environmental risk management strategies, constraints mapping, complying with legal requirements, and having environmental technical support during project implementation.

Our environmental management approach is easy to implement, is integrated with our quality and safety programs, and provides the following benefits:

- Identifies/evaluates strategies for managing environmental resources and risks.
- Fosters partnerships with regulatory agencies.
- Invests resources to coordinate/communicate the environmental commitments throughout the project's lifespan.
- Employs recognized industry standards, best management practices, incident reporting procedures, staff training, site inspections, defined records keeping, and documentation retention and maintenance protocols.

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K Environmental Team, under Design-Build Project Manager Scott Szympruch, will achieve the goals outlined in **Table 8**.

During the design phase, Environmental Permitting Lead Rick Maddox will coordinate with Construction Environmental Manager Jeff Walton, who will review for constructability. During construction, Jeff is responsible for environmental controls working with QA/QC erosion & sediment (E&S) control inspectors and in coordination with Rick.

Table 8: Environmental Management Team				
Position	Team Member	Environmental Responsibilities		
Environmental Permitting	Rick Maddox (RK&K)	Develops/implements our Environmental Management Plan. Develops/manages environmental permit applications. Coordinates with regulatory agencies. Ensures environmental compliance.		
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)	Travis Comer (RK&K)	Coordinates with federal/state environmental agencies and environmental documentation.		
E&S Control Designer	Erin Beckman (RK&K)	Develops E&S Control Plans. Submits as certified Dept. of Environmental Quality (DEQ) E&S Control Plan Reviewer.		
Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)	Erin Cox (RK&K)	Develops SWPPP. Submits as certified DEQ SWM Reviewer.		
Construction Environmental Manager	Jeff Walton (CKC)	Maintains DEQ Responsible Land Disturber and VDOT E&S Control certifications. Manages construction compliance of SWPPP/E&S Controls.		
QA/QC E&S Control Inspectors		Verifies permitting hold points, E&S controls and SWPPP compliance.		

Table 9 summarizes the permit conditions/commitments we will meet/exceed during design and construction.

#### Table 9: Permit Conditions/Commitments

Condition/Commitment	<b>Resource or Topic</b>	Environmental Responsibilities
Mitigation for Tree Loss for Section 4(f) De	Willow Pond Park	VDOT coordinates with Fairfax County Park Authority on final design plans and to mitigate for tree loss through compensation to the Park Authority.
Minimis Impact		Our Team constructs a 10-ft shared use path and salvages the existing park trail bridge for Park Authority to reuse.
Willow Pond Park – Tree Clearing Boundary	Willow Pond Park	Before clearing, our Team installs orange safety fence along the limits of disturbance.
Time-of-Year Restrictions (TOYR)	Northern Long-eared Bat	Our Team monitors for potential listing changes to the bat for water quality permitting and the future need for TOYRs.
Species Avoidance	Northern Long-eared Bat	If bats are observed roosting on a structure, our Team immediately notifies VDOT and suspends work nearby until authorized to continue.
Environmental Due Diligence Documentation	NEPA, Water Quality, Cultural Resources, Hazardous Materials, Protected Species	Our Team sends Final Environmental Certification/ Commitments Checklist to VDOT.
Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination (PJD)	Wetlands/other jurisdictional waters	Since the PJD obtained by VDOT is valid until 10/21/26, our design manages risk of potential schedule delays by not extending outside of the area covered by the previous PJD.
Nationwide Permit 6	Wetlands/other jurisdictional waters	Our Team obtains the water quality permit authorizations for survey activities and provides to VDOT.
Nationwide Permit 23	Wetlands/other jurisdictional waters	Our Team obtains the water quality permit authorizations for construction and provides to VDOT.

<b>Condition/Commitment</b>	<b>Resource or Topic</b>	Environmental Responsibilities
Tidal Wetlands Permit	Tidal Wetlands	We anticipate a <i>No Permit Required</i> response from Fairfax County Wetlands Board because there are no tidal wetlands.
Virginia Marine Resources Commission (VMRC) Habitat Management Permit	Tidal Wetlands, Subaqueous Bottoms, Streams with drainage areas greater than 5 sq. miles in size	We anticipate a <i>No Permit Required</i> response from VMRC due to no crossing of regulated river bottoms due to no crossing of these resources.
Virginia Water Protection (VWP) Permit	Wetlands/other jurisdictional waters	We anticipate no VWP permit issued with use of NWP23 and NWP6. The DB will certify that the project meets the conditions for use of NWP23 per the updated DEQ permitting process and anticipates that issuance of a VWP permit would not be necessary with issuance of a NWP23 from the USACE.
Mitigation	Wetlands/other jurisdictional waters	Mitigation to be paid by our Team per RFP.
Virginia Stormwater Management Permit	Land Disturbance	Our Team obtains permit authorization for land disturbing activities.
<b>Restore Temporary</b> <b>Disturbances within 7</b> <b>Days</b>	Erosion & Sediment Control Project Stormwater	Our Team stabilizes temporary disturbances not at final grade within seven days.
Immediate Slope Stabilization	Erosion & Sediment Control Project Stormwater	Our Team provides immediate permanent stabilization of steep slopes to limit sediment runoff during construction.
Stream Relocation in the Dry	Erosion and Sediment Control Project Stormwater	Our Team uses stream diversion techniques and provides stable conveyance prior to relocation for stream channels.
Noise Barriers	Benefitted Receptors	Our Team constructs Barriers C, D, and G and confirms that the final noise wall design plans match or improve upon the acoustic profile provided in the FDNA Report.

Our approach promotes active discussions between environmental, design, and construction teams ranging from informal reviews between specific team disciplines to formal technical design milestone meetings with all disciplines. This participation is invaluable in identifying and evaluating avoidance/minimization efforts as the design is refined. Our established working relationships carry over to our construction team where we can make field adjustments to remain compliant with the environmental commitments, such as implementing post-construction restoration activities for temporary impacts.

**Planned Efforts during Design and Construction:** Our environmental team developed a list of commitments based on the NEPA document, special provisions, and other documentation to develop an environmental constraints map for specific areas to minimize and/or avoid impacts. They will use this information during design, while construction access and temporary work areas are identified, and during coordination with utility companies. Having this information at the beginning of preliminary design enables us to investigate avoidance/minimization efforts early on. A preliminary assessment of environmental processes and/or constraints follows:

¥H

**Environmental Document Reevaluation:** We anticipate no changes in project scope or footprint from that approved in the FHWA Categorical Exclusion Decision; no additional NEPA environmental studies are anticipated.



**Willow Pond Park:** We anticipate no changes in project scope or footprint from that approved in the FHWA Categorical Exclusion (CE) Decision and will adhere to the environmental commitments preventing unauthorized encroachment on this Section 4(f) protected property.



**Cultural Resources:** We do not anticipate changes to the Project scope or footprint approved by the CE; therefore, this project is consistent with the RFP Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VDHR) determinations.



**Water Quality Permits and Mitigation:** Our Team has experience negotiating with environmental agencies to acquire permits for transportation projects and is prepared to secure the following authorizations:

- United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Nationwide Permit 23
- VDEQ Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP)
- VDEQ Coastal Zone Management Area (CZMA) Consistency Determination

**Threatened and Endangered (T&E) Species:** According to the CE, this project will result in a *may affect* determination for T&E species. Our Team will update the T&E species information and coordinate to ensure no adverse effects will occur to these resources not previously considered with the CE.



**Hazardous Materials:** We do not anticipate changes to the project scope or footprint covered by the completed Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessments; therefore, no additional hazardous materials investigation is warranted for acquired ROW. We will monitor for natural asbestos in soils known to exist between Stringfellow Road and Willowmeade Drive with proper containment, removal, and legal disposal, as needed. We will also perform an asbestos inspection of the bridge to be removed and determine if asbestos abatement is needed.



**Air Quality:** Our project is within the scope and footprint of the air quality technical studies, analysis, or evaluation performed for the CE and will adhere to the limitations outlined in the RFP Special Provisions for Volatile Organic Compound Emissions Control and the DEQ air pollution regulations dealing with open burning, cutback asphalt, and fugitive dust precautions. A practical way to lessen particulate dispersion affecting air quality is to limit fugitive dust. Control measures include minimizing off-tracking of mud onto public roads and/or limiting construction traffic on the highways, etc. In addition, watering exposed soils via water spray truck, especially in areas of high construction traffic areas is extremely effective.



**Erosion & Sediment Control and Stormwater Management:** Our Team understands the environmental sensitivity of this project and our work will be in accordance and/or as applicable with VDOT requirements, Fairfax County Land Development Services (LDS), VDOT Drainage Manual, VDOT IIMs, as well as the Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Handbook and Regulations. As part of our Quality Control Plan, these E&S control designs will be reviewed by an independent, DEQ-certified plan reviewer team member, as well as the construction staff. These reviews focus on constructability, specifically the proposed phased approach to erosion & sediment control implementation. This minimizes field changes and maximizes environmental protection measures to the receiving waters resulting in reducing environmental risk during construction.

This project will be delivered in accordance with the VSMP General Construction permit. The projectspecific SWPPPs prepared by the Design Team will be updated as construction progresses to document the in-field decisions made to maintain compliance. Our Team will develop/maintain an up-to-date Pollution Prevention Plan (P2 Plan), adjusting features as construction progresses and creates changes in field conditions. Inspections will be documented and logged into the SWPPP book per

**VDOT VSMP** permit requirements and will be available for review at any time for confirmation inspections and compliance checks are being performed.

**Environmental Compliance during Construction:** Once plans are released for construction and the Environmental Management Plan has been executed, our environmental team starts permit monitoring activities. Before initiating any construction, the environmental and construction teams mark the limits of jurisdictional wetlands/streams which are not to be impacted. These areas will then be circled with safety fence or marked silt fence to ensure unpermitted impacts are

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES**

- *Establish an environmental clearance and commitment tracking database.*
- Provide letters of instruction to disseminate environmental commitment requirements to design and contractor personnel.

avoided and sensitive areas are clearly identified in the field. They continue making regular site visits to provide compliance assistance and any regulatory reports as required by the permit documents.

Monitoring/inspections throughout construction ensures compliance with permits and current VDOT requirements. Construction erosion & sediment control inspectors inspect the site regularly, focusing on the effectiveness of installed E&S control and stormwater management devices. Field reviews are conducted after each *major* event as defined by current VDOT requirements, and any damaged or deteriorated measures are repaired or reinstalled before initiating additional work within the drainage area of the E&S control device. Monitoring/inspections of environmental compliance during construction includes assessing any changes in design, construction, operation, maintenance, or modified controls to ensure any amendments to conditions are identified and accounted for in the SWPPP.

Addressing Recognized Environmental Conditions/Areas of Concern within the Project Footprint: Our Team will provide a GIS referenced environment commitments database which documents the environmental resource location and provide letters of instruction for each environmental clearance with the requirements to comply with Air, Noise, Cultural Resources, Section 4(f) Resources, Threatened and Endangered Species, Hazardous Materials, and Water Quality Permits.

A primary area of concern along the project corridor is constructing the new double 8-ft x 8-ft box culvert and relocating Willow Springs Branch. Establishing/monitoring E&S controls and maintenance of stream flow are critical in conveying clear water through the site and preventing transport of construction generated sediment downstream. Discussion of proposed E&S controls and maintenance of stream flow is in Section 4.3 Erosion and Sediment Control Design.

**Potential Solutions:** Based on the project's environmental commitments, we identified strategies to reduce environmental risk by each resource (See Table 10). They are crafted to improve environmental performance and ensures we will deliver an environmentally compliant project.

Resource/ Permit	Impact	<b>Risk Management Reduction Strategy</b>
NEPA	Project Authorization Delays	<ul> <li>As design progresses, ensure the limits of disturbance and ROW do not expand beyond those evaluated in the CE; thereby avoiding the need for additional NEPA studies and project delays due to 4(f) issues (Willow Pond Park) or additional reviews by VDHR.</li> <li>Communicate the environmental commitments to the design team at the biweekly design status meeting.</li> </ul>

 Table 10: Environmental Risk Reduction

Resource/ Permit	Impact	<b>Risk Management Reduction Strategy</b>		
		<ul><li>Create constraints mapping for environmental resources.</li><li>Perform QA review of plans, reports, and outside agency coordination to</li></ul>		
		<ul><li>ensure environmental commitments have been incorporated.</li><li>Implement the environmental commitments tracking database.</li></ul>		
		<ul> <li>Coordinate with USACE and VDEQ throughout design/ construction for avoidance/minimization of impacts to regulated resources, i.e., Willow Spring Branch, and permit authorization for unavoidable impacts.</li> </ul>		
Water Quality	Wetlands/	<ul> <li>Identify mitigation requirements and start negotiations with Wetland Mitigation Banks at Notice to Proceed.</li> </ul>		
Permitting	Streams	<ul> <li>Incorporate TOYRs, if required, and permit acquisition timeframes into the project schedules.</li> </ul>		
		• Optimize use of proposed ROW in the SWM facility design to reduce adjacent jurisdictional stream impacts by up to 100 LF (see Sheet 8 of Volume II Plan).		
	Hazardous Material	<ul> <li>Asbestos monitoring and containment removal of natural asbestos soils per VDOT Special Provisions.</li> </ul>		
Hazardous		<ul> <li>Perform an asbestos inspection of the existing bridge structure to be removed and determine if asbestos abatement is needed.</li> </ul>		
Materials		Prepare and implement Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Plan.		
		<ul> <li>Develop an incident emergency management plan that addresses if unknown materials are encountered.</li> </ul>		
-	Sediment	• Focus on constructability with phased E&S and stormwater controls.		
Erosion & Sediment	release	<ul> <li>Perform QA plan review to minimize field changes and maximize environmental protection measures to the receiving waters</li> </ul>		
<b>Controls and</b>	during	<ul> <li>Train staff in all compliance related requirements before entering the site</li> </ul>		
Stormwater	and	<ul> <li>Consistently monitor the temporary measures and required restoration.</li> </ul>		
Management/	replacement	<ul> <li>Provide nutrient credits to provide compensation for the water quality impacts.</li> </ul>		
Compliance	of Stream Crossings	<ul> <li>Keep SWPPP updated throughout construction.</li> </ul>		
Computance		<ul> <li>Track/document environmental commitments as the project is constructed.</li> </ul>		

During design, our environmental team coordinates through a series of review points and meetings, including Informal Reviews, Peer Reviews, Regulatory and Resource Agencies Reviews, Technical Design Meetings, and Quality Assurance Reviews. This has been invaluable in identifying/evaluating avoidance and minimization efforts as the design is refined and carries over to our construction team so we can make field adjustments to remain compliant with the environmental commitments.

When transitioning from design to construction, our environmental lead provides environmental resource information to the construction team and discusses the environmental permits/clearance requirements. This emphasizes the environmental team as a resource to answer questions and resolve environmental issues which sets the stage to deliver an environmentally compliant project.

During construction, the team manages potential solid waste, and hazardous waste/materials per applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations and implements good housekeeping, waste minimization and pollution prevention practices.

After construction, the environmental team makes one site visit to document the final site conditions and prepares the permit close-out documentation for the regulatory agencies and VDOT.



**Integrating Environmental Management into the Project Schedule:** We have integrated the environmental clearances into our schedule by starting the environmental work at Notice to Proceed, including preparing our Environmental Management Plan which is reviewed semi-annually and updated as needed in coordination with the VDOT project manager. We considered the environmental resource information and the plan details for grading, drainage, and temporary construction items to ensure environmental impacts are fully vetted and accurately represented when the environmental clearances are requested and anticipated to be received. For example, we included the wetland and stream locations from the provided Jurisdictional Determination in our plans to refine avoidance/minimization opportunities to wetland and streams. Activities particularly sensitive to the environment (e.g., clearing, stream relocation, pump-arounds) are recognized in the schedule and planned to provide as much float as possible to not incur delays or rush activities.

We have established defined environmental coordination touch points and schedule hold points to promote timely discussions at our technical design meetings for environmental clearances. Once clearances are obtained, they are recorded in the environmental compliance database with supporting documentation. This is provided to VDOT to assist in completing the EQ103, EQ200, and EQ201, **saving them time and effort.** 

During construction, our Team uses work plans for activities in/near environmental resources. Pre-activity meetings are conducted, including an environmental commitment review. The environmental manager, environmental inspectors, and construction supervision communicate daily regarding any environmental construction issues. This is coordinated with the VDOT environmental management team ensuring that issues and/or instances of a potential non-compliance are identified, agreed to, and understood by everyone for a quick resolution. The following steps will be taken to reduce the risk of an environmental incident or non-compliance:

- Inspecting work areas at the end of each work shift for trash, spills, and unsecured equipment.
- Securing work areas prior to major storm events.
- Repairing work areas after major storms and before starting new construction activities.

Design and construction teams will use measures, such as flagging sensitive resources so resources to be identified easily in the field. To avoid/minimize environmental resource impacts, and as described in Section 4.3.1(e) above, an E&S Control Plan has been developed to contain sediment on site using best management practices, such as silt fence, super silt fence, temporary sediment traps and/or basins, rock check dams, and inlet and outlet protection. In addition, turbidity curtains and periodic turbidity testing will be used at each crossing location to protect the downstream resources. we will install orange safety fence to clearly demarcate adjacent environmentally sensitive areas, such as wetlands and streams and Willow Springs Park to minimize the risk of unintended impacts. Heavy equipment will be placed on mats or geotextile fabric when working in any temporary wetland impact areas. Temporary disturbances within the Resource Protection Area as a result of construction will be reestablished per local regulations/requirements. If TOYRs are required at permitting, we will communicate with VDOT, providing documentation from the resource agencies where they are implemented and incorporated into the construction schedule. These TOYRs will be detailed to our Team (See Table 9: Permit Conditions/ Commitments).

#### 4.4.2 UTILITIES

**Approach for Utility Coordination, Adjustments, and Relocations:** The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team has employed Bowman Consulting (Bowman) as a core team member to assist in the utility coordination and relocations. Bowman provides unparalleled excellence in utility relocation services as evident through their years of experience, utility relationships, and knowledge of the industry. They complement our lead designer (RK&K) extremely well as both firms have developed extensive relationships through decades of performing utility

relocation services to VDOT which have created an environment that positively affects projects from a schedule and budget perspective.

For this project, VDOT has held the preliminary utility meetings, developed relocation concepts for most utility companies with several having started the relocation design in support of their respective plan and estimates (P&Es). In support, VDOT has advanced some of the easement acquisitions for proposed relocations, with remainder easements to be acquired by the design-build team. Our proactive approach is to continue our coordination efforts, which we have already started, with all utilities including, but not limited to AT&T, Comcast, Colonial Pipeline, Cox, Dominion Energy, Verizon, Fiberlight, Plantation Pipeline, Fairfax Water, Fairfax County DPWES (sewer), Shentel, Summit IG, Washington Gas and Zayo. The key is to clearly highlight the conflict changes to our design update, to clearly outline our project schedule, and to identify where relocations fall within the sequence of construction, while following VDOT procedures and policy.

**General Approach to Utility Relocations:** Since utility relocations increase project costs and can have disastrous impacts to the project schedule when they hit the critical path, we have refined a design concept that minimizes utility impacts to the greatest extent practical considering constructability parameters and project schedule coupled with our sequence of construction. There are significant overhead utility facilities along the south side of Route 29 throughout the project limits. Unfortunately, many utility poles carrying the overhead facilities are currently within the shared use path or clear zone of Route 29 and need to be relocated regardless of the final detailed design concept chosen by the design-build team. Because relocating these overhead utilities is unavoidable, we focused on minimizing impacts to the underground utilities, specifically as it relates to the proposed storm drain system. In addition, we will have the utility companies perform relocations in phases in conjunction with the easement acquisition process and sequence of construction for the road improvements. The rationale is to allow for major construction activity (i.e., clearing, grubbing, earthwork, temporary widening) to start earlier in the project. Some areas can commence while utility conflicts are being cleared in other areas.

Upon contract award, Utility Manager Richard Bennett of Bowman, with over 50 years of experience in transportation project design; development; utility coordination; and construction, will be proactive from Notice to Proceed by developing continuous positive working relationships through the design, conflict analysis, utility relocations, and construction. He worked with VDOT for 37 years and for part of his tenure, served as VDOT's State Utilities Engineer responsible for the utility relocation program.

Below is our approach we plan to employ, which is an abbreviated process given the level of effort already completed for this project.

#### Validation Phase

Although VDOT has collected and provided significant subsurface utility engineering (SUE) and utility as-built information, our Team will conduct a quick Designation Validation Phase to confirm certain areas (i.e., Plantation Pipeline crossing).

Utility Manager Richard Bennett assembles previous utility information and prepares a Utility Investigation Plan to confirm all utilities are completely identified. It includes extending SUE location in areas needed and determining any utility company's planned capital improvements that may need to be coordinated with the proposed roadway improvements.

To implement our Utility Investigation Plan, we recontact each utility owner to secure more detailed information about the size of the facilities and any extraordinary relocation requirements. We verify information obtained during the additional SUE work and the original data to prepare a status report. Bowman verifies the existing utility information with the utility companies for completeness at the end of this phase.

Having this additional information on hand, Richard works with Design-Build Project Manager Scott Szympruch and Construction Manager Kyle Kern to update the project schedule to reflect any new adjustment or relocation construction schedule information.

#### **Preliminary Design Phase**

Richard works with the design engineers to evaluate potential utility conflicts and solutions and the need for additional test holes at critical points to complete the conflict analysis and relocation design. Early interactions between the Design and Utility Teams avoids more conflicts and refines the project schedule.

**Final Design** Phase

Using the 60 percent design plans, Richard distributes the plans to the utility companies and schedules a Supplemental Utility Field Inspection (UFI) to review the utility conflicts, utility relocation design already drafted and potential areas for relocation. A UFI report and other customary documents is prepared and distributed. Schedules for the utility companies'

submission of easements and plans, specifications, and estimates (PS&E) for the relocations will be established.

Richard continues to work with each utility owner to ensure their final PS&Es are progressing on schedule and to resolve any issues between the project plans and the utility plans. As the utility company's plan and estimates are submitted, he reviews them in accordance with federal/state regulations and procedures; finalizes the cost responsibility determination; and recommends approving the reimbursement. There will be a utility relocation agreement, which is executed by the utility company and submitted to VDOT as part of the PS&E assembly.

Once VDOT approves the PS&E, the utility owner is authorized to proceed with the utility relocation, pending availability of required ROW or easements. Richard monitors the utility adjustment or relocation schedule, providing the affected utility companies with advance notices about the available ROW or easements needed to start their work. He continues to monitor the utility relocation progress to ensure utility companies are completing the work per the approved schedule. Richard uses the monthly Utility Status Report to confirm work is proceeding as scheduled.

#### Construction Phase

Richard reviews and implements solutions to any utility facility-related issues that arise during the road construction. He, along with Design and Construction Team personnel are involved in reviewing the issues and agreeing to the solution, which is then implemented timely.

As the utility adjustments or relocations are completed, Richard prepares the as-builts drawings, secures final billings, and sees that the utility owners receive any applicable VDOT land use permits.

Avoid/Mitigate Utility Conflicts by Design: As noted in Section 4.3.g., our Team zeroed in on avoiding or mitigating utility conflicts. Since relocating overhead utilities is unavoidable, we focused our conceptual design changes on minimizing impacts to the underground utilities on the north and south side of Route 29.

major facility is the Verizon 9way concrete duct bank that contains multiple copper and fiber optic cables and а directionally drilled 4-way Fiberlight duct system with multiple fiber optic cables, some of which are owned by AT&T.

*Conflict:* On the south side, the *How we mitigated it:* Our Team reviewed the inlets that can be used and modified the design in some areas to shift the truck line between inlets to a parallel location away from the duct bank. Smaller diameter pipes will carry the flow over the duct bank to the shifted system. Where the manhole cover may conflict with the curb and gutter, we will work with Verizon to install an adjacent parallel tunnel manhole to shift the cover location, leaving the existing manhole and cables in place.

> We also looked for situations were significant portions of the 4-way Fiberlight ducts could remain in place with mostly needing to shift the

and associated drainage inlets.

A part of the 9-way is near the handholes boxes out of the shared use path. We will continue working with proposed curb and gutter line Fiberlight to determine their and AT&T splice points and where a new relocation is more economical.

*Conflict:* Telecommunication facilities *How we mitigated it:* While the pole line is in horizontal conflict, on the north side are mostly on a Verizon we set our design so portions of the direct buried ducts can remain overhead pole line that is shared with in place. Final consideration will be based on available splice Verizon (MCI) and Comcast. points.

*Conflict:* At the Plantation Pipeline crossing, the potential *How we avoided it:* Because of the test hole conflict was on the north side where the road widening created a 9-foot cut section. Based on the test hole data provided by VDOT, the pipeline is low enough to clear under the shared use path. The test holes farther out in the cut slope failed to find the pipeline, but the information found would indicate it remains below the slope line.

findings from VDOT this is not a conflict. This will be confirmed through scope validation process.

90% RFP water and sanitary sewer relocation plans with utility owners the and engineers, we determined that some sections of the proposed relocations can be eliminated or reduced.

*Conflict:* In discussing the *How we avoided and mitigated it:* Our design eliminated the entire 24-inch watermain relocation at the Union Mill/Centreville Farms intersection by reusing an existing traffic signal pole and we still meet the project requirements. This eliminated significant utility relocations across Route 29 and these side roads. Other sections can be reduced by providing the minimum clearance needed to parallel storm drainage pipes. The sanitary sewer plans were modified to redesign the crossing just east of Stringfellow Road to extend the pipe vs. replacing all the way across Route 29.

**Challenging Conflict:** Our Team did not find any design solutions that avoids the Colonial Pipeline casing extensions, or various drainage pipe conflicts with Washington Gas main.

While the precise elevation of some of these facilities will not be known until additional utility test hole information is secure, our hydraulic engineers have determined that there is sufficient depth at the outfall for main storm drainage pipes to cross over or under the utilities without conflicts. This detail analysis of utility crossing will continue as a part of the final design.

See Table 11 for our utility conflict mitigations and are also highlighted in our Volume II Concept Plans.

Utility	Utility Location	ROW Acquired by	Challenge (C)/Accommodation (A)	
Verizon VA	9-way duct bank along south edge pavement Sta. 301+00 to Sta. 370+50 (Eight locations)	Existing ROW	<ul><li>C: Reduce cost and lengthy utility relocation duration resulting from storm inlets.</li><li>A: Our design eliminated several conflicts by shifting parallel trunk line away from ducts and using a manhole and short pipe section.</li></ul>	
Verizon VA	9-way duct bank along south edge pavement Sta. 301+00 to Sta. 370+50	Existing ROW	<ul><li>C: Reduce cost and lengthy utility relocation duration resulting from undercut in duct bank area.</li><li>A: Our design uses chemical stabilization or close excavation for the duct bank to remain in place.</li></ul>	
Plantation Pipeline	Crossing at Sta. 357+40	Corman Kokosing/RK& K DB Team	C: Slope excavation and casing on north side. A: The pipeline was lower than expected. However, test holes did not find line. If line is found to be higher, we will	

#### Table 11: Utility Challenges and Accommodation Matrix

			construct a retaining wall to reduce cut slope and allow line to remain in place.
Fairfax Water	24-inch watermain at Union Mill / Centreville Farm Intersection Sta. 305+75 to Sta. 308+25	Existing ROW	<ul> <li>C: Reduce cost and major utility relocation through an intersection. RFP conflict with proposed traffic signal pole.</li> <li>A: Our design re-uses an existing pole and foundation eliminating a new foundation at the 24-inch watermain and avoids the conflict. This eliminates the RFP planned watermain relocation and it remains in place.</li> </ul>
Fairfax Water	24-inch watermain at Stringfellow Road Intersection Sta. 326+25 to Sta. 328+25	Existing ROW	<ul> <li>C: Reduce cost of major utility relocation through intersection. RFP conflict with proposed double line 48-inch pipe culverts.</li> <li>A: Our design proposes to install a single barrel box culvert meeting all hydraulic requirements and placing a narrower structure over the existing 24-inch watermain and avoids the conflict. This eliminates the RFP planned watermain relocation.</li> </ul>
Fairfax Water	24-inch watermain along north edge pavement Sta. 371+00 to Sta. 376+60	Existing ROW	<ul><li>C: Reduce cost and lengthy utility relocation duration resulting from storm inlets.</li><li>A: Our design eliminated several conflicts by shifting parallel trunk line away from the watermain and reducing the length of the RFP planned watermain relocation.</li></ul>
Verizon MCI Comcast	Various fiber optic cables Northeast Centreville Farm Road Intersection – Sta. 308+15	Existing ROW	<ul><li>C: Reduce cost and lengthy utility relocation duration resulting from sound barrier construction.</li><li>A: Our sound barrier design spaces the support posts so the multiple utility crossings are in between eliminating the need for a utility relocation.</li></ul>

**Utility Conflicts that Require Relocation:** Although we will continue evaluating alternatives to eliminate utility conflicts during detail design, we have determined the utilities in **Table 12** do require relocations. We have proactively engaged all the utility companies to fully understand their relocation intentions and summarized the locations in **Table 12.** These are the line and incidental relocations and adjustments of services, handholds, fire hydrants, manhole covers, values boxes and other items to the finished grade are a part of those relocations.

#### Table 12: Utility Conflicts and Relocation Plan

Utility Owner	Utility Location	ROW Acquired By	Type of Conflict	<b>Relocation Plan</b>
Dominion, Shentel & Cox	Overhead (OH) 299+90 to 318+50 RT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Clear Zone	Relocate OH line to new utility easement.
Verizon (MCI)	Underground (UG) Fiber 312+00 to 318+50 LT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Grading/Shared Use Path/ Drainage	Relocate UG fiber to new utility easement.
Comcast	UG Fiber 312+00 to 318+50 LT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Grading/Shared Use Path/ Drainage	Relocate UG fiber to new utility easement.

Utility Owner	Utility Location	ROW Acquired By	Type of Conflict	Relocation Plan
Verizon (MCI)	UG Fibers 312+10 to 313+60 RT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Drainage	Relocate UG fibers within existing ROW.
Fairfax Water	24-inch Watermain 315+75 to 318+50 LT	Existing	Roadway Fill	Relocate 24-inch watermain within existing ROW.
Fairfax Water	8-inch Watermain 310+70 Crossing	Existing	Drainage	Relocate 8-inch watermain connection to Moore St. within existing ROW.
Shentel	OH with Dominion 315+60 Crossing	Existing	Shared Use Path/Clear Zone	Relocate OH line to new utility easement, replace crossings.
Fiberlight & AT&T	UG Ducts 307+65 to 318+50 RT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Verizon (MCI)	UG Fiber 318+50 to 332+50 LT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team/VDOT	Grading/Shared Use Path/ Drainage	Relocate UG fiber to new utility easement.
Comcast	UG Fiber 318+50 to 327+50 LT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Grading/Shared Use Path/ Drainage	Relocate UG fiber to new utility easement.
Fairfax Water	24-inch Watermain 318+50 to 326+25 LT	Existing	Roadway Fill/ Drainage	Relocate watermain within existing ROW.
Fairfax DPWES	8-inch Sanitary Sewer 330+00 Crossing	Existing	Roadway Fill/ Drainage	Relocate sanitary sewer within existing ROW.
Dominion & Cox	OH 318+50 to 332+50 RT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Clear Zone	Relocate OH line to new utility easement.
Fiberlight & AT&T	UG Ducts 318+50 to 326+20 RT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Fiberlight & AT&T	UG Ducts 327+20 to 332+50 RT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Summit IG	UG 325+55 to 52+05 SF Rd LT	Existing	Route 29 widening/ Shared Use Path	Expose and relocate UG ducts and 3 fibers to back of shared use path.
Summit IG	UG 325+55 to 42+25 SF Rd RT	Existing	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Expose and relocate UG ducts and 3 fibers to back of shared use path.
Verizon VA	9-way Duct Bank 320+45 RT	Existing	Curb & Gutter	Add an offset manhole to move cover from gutter.
Verizon VA	9-way Duct Bank 326+00 to 329+50 RT	Existing	Drainage/Shared Use Path	Relocate duct banks and fibers within existing ROW. Eliminate manhole in intersection.
Washington Gas	6-inch Plastic 328+00 to 331+50 RT	Existing	Drainage/Roadway Fill	Relocate gas main within existing ROW.
Washington Gas	4-inch Plastic 328+40 to 329+90 RT	Existing	Drainage/Service Road	Relocate gas main within Existing ROW.

Utility Owner	Utility Location	ROW Acquired By	Type of Conflict	Relocation Plan
Zayo Comm.	UG Ducts 326+05 to 329+50 RT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Verizon (MCI)	UG Fiber 332+50 to 346+50 LT	VDOT	Grading/Shared Use Path/ Drainage	Relocate UG fiber to new utility easement.
Colonial Pipeline	32-, 36-, and 6-inch Gas 340+80 to 341+20 LT	VDOT	Roadway Fill	Utility to extend casing pipes.
Fairfax Water	24- and 12-inch Watermains 337+75 to 346+50 LT	Existing	Roadway Fill/ Drainage	Relocate watermain within existing ROW.
Dominion & Cox	OH 332+50 to 342+00 RT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Clear Zone	Relocate OH line to new utility easement.
Dominion & Cox	Overhead 342+00 to 346+50 LT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Clear Zone	Relocate OH line to new utility easement
Fiberlight & AT&T	UG Ducts 332+50 to 335+85 RT	VDOT	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Fiberlight & AT&T	UG Ducts 340+25 to 346+50 RT	VDOT	Drainage/Shared Use Path	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Verizon VA	9-way Duct Bank 340+50 to 342+70 RT	Existing	Drainage	Relocate duct banks and fibers within existing ROW. Eliminate Manhole in intersection.
Washington Gas	6-inch Plastic 340+00 to 342+20 LT	Existing	Drainage/Roadway Fill	Relocate gas main within existing ROW.
Verizon (MCI)	UG Fiber 346+50 to 360+25 LT	VDOT	Grading/Shared Use Path/ Drainage	Relocate UG Fiber to new utility easement.
Fairfax Water	24-inch Watermain 346+50 to 356+80 LT	Existing	Roadway Fill/ Drainage	Relocate watermain within Existing ROW.
Fairfax DPWES	12-inch Sanitary Sewer 353+00 Crossing	Existing	Roadway Fill	Extend casing within existing ROW.
Dominion & Cox	OH 346+50 to 360+25 RT	VDOT/Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Shared Use Path/Clear Zone	Relocate OH line to new utility easement.
Fiberlight & AT&T	UG Ducts 346+50 to 360+25 RT	VDOT/Corman Kokosing /RK&K DB Team	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Verizon VA	9-way Duct Bank 352+50 to 355+50 RT	Existing	Drainage	Relocate duct banks and fibers within existing ROW.
Washington Gas	6-inch Plastic 352+80 to 357+25 LT	Existing	Drainage	Relocate gas main within existing ROW.

Utility Owner	Utility Location	ROW Acquired By	Type of Conflict	Relocation Plan
Verizon (MCI)	UG Fiber 360+25 to 373+15 LT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Grading/Shared Use Path/ Drainage	Relocate UG fiber to new utility easement.
Fairfax Water	24-inch Watermain 363+25 to 371+00 LT	Existing	Roadway Fill	Relocate watermain within existing ROW.
Fairfax DPWES	Sanitary Sewer Lateral 360+15 to 361+70 LT	Existing	Roadway Fill	Extend lateral to building connection within existing ROW.
Dominion & Cox	OH 360+25 to 374+50 RT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Shared Use Path/Clear Zone	Relocate OH line to new utility easement.
Fiberlight & AT&T	UG Ducts 360+25 to 374+50 RT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Washington Gas	4-inch Plastic Willowmeade Drive	Existing	Drainage/ Underdrains	Relocate gas main within existing ROW.
Dominion & Cox	OH 374+50 to 384+80 RT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Shared Use Path/Clear Zone	Relocate OH line to new utility easement.
Fiberlight & AT&T	UG Ducts 374+50 to 386+05 RT	Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team	Shared Use Path/Drainage	Relocate UG ducts and fiber to new utility easement.
Washington Gas	8-inch Plastic 374+40 to 378+25 RT	Existing	Drainage	Relocate gas main within existing ROW.
Washington Gas	Service Lines 380+15 Crossing	Existing	Drainage	Relocate gas mains within existing ROW.
Washington Gas	8-inch Plastic 382+00 to 384+00 RT	Existing	Drainage/Service Road Cut	Relocate gas main within existing ROW.
Washington Gas	8-inch Plastic 401+30 to 402+75 RT	Existing	Retaining Wall	Relocate gas main within existing ROW.

**Mitigation Strategy:** The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team in partnership with Bowman routinely coordinates and performs relocations for these impacted private/public utilities: AT&T, Comcast, Colonial Pipeline, Cox, Dominion Energy, Verizon, Fiberlight, Plantation Pipeline, Fairfax Water, Fairfax County DPWES (sewer), Shentel, Summit IG, Washington Gas and Zayo. An early focus on the utility schedule, inspecting relocation efforts, and performing clearing, grading and survey in advance of utility relocation can mitigate potential utility delays.

With every design-build project, our Team thoroughly evaluates the corridor for unknown utilities and potential new utilities to avoid delays and identify issues as quickly as possible. In the event a utility is discovered, we are prepared to pivot the construction efforts to maintain project schedule and delivery. Our construction approach addresses issues related to private utility relocation efforts by coordinating for expedited relocations or by sequencing

#### ADDED FLEXIBILITY

Relocating the utility in phases gives added flexibility by providing a level of contingency within the relocation itself.
our work accordingly if timeframes exceed estimated. This is the benefit of our General Utility Relocation Approach.

Anticipated utility relocation schedules and milestones have been integrated in our schedule to minimize delays and evaluate potential risk. Our construction approach accounts for potential delays as it is understood the private utility relocations may occur concurrent with construction. Our schedule shows that we will keep relocations ahead of the construction activity to avoid this scenario.

**Avoid/Mitigate by Construction Means and Methods:** Additional information obtained during the utility validation process and from additional utility test hole excavations will be available to the construction team working on the site, including utility relocation plans and schedules for all relocations. They will plan operations considering the utility's location. For example, after Miss Utility marks the lines, additional pot holing by hand digging may be completed at points along a pipe runs to verify the amount of clearance.

**Avoid/Mitigate Unexpected Utility Conflicts:** The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team updates and validates the SUE data provided by VDOT to ensure all utility facilities are identified and evaluated for potential conflicts with the design. During construction, if we encounter any unexpected utility facilities, we immediately bring the utility owners and appropriate team members to the site where potential solutions are reviewed and determine how to handle it. This includes whether Corman Kokosing or the utility performs the relocation and cost responsibilities.

**Integrating into the Project Schedule:** We have integrated interactions with utility companies with facilities located within the project into the pre-construction and construction schedules. The schedule reflects the fact that the utility companies need certain information before they can evaluate the final impact and the actions it takes to relocate a utility facility. This includes acquiring any additional utility easement needed for the relocation. The schedule includes the following major activities:



**Prioritizing Utility Relocations to expedite Construction Sequencing:** Overhead power line and underground telecommunication facility relocations that definitely conflict with project construction significantly impact the construction schedule.

Along the south side of Route 29, there is a Verizon 9-way and larger duct bank with large copper cables and multiple fiber optic cables and a 4-way fiber optic duct system. Relocations require placing new manholes, new duct bank or ducts, cables, and coordinated splicing and removals which will have the greatest time impact.

Along the north side, there are overhead/underground telecommunications lines requiring relocation which affect the road construction schedule. The overhead electric line and underground telecommunication relocations require that the replacement easements be acquired before completing the relocation.

As VDOT is providing all but a few parcels of the proposed ROW and easements between the start of the project and Willow Spring Branch, our utility relocation authorizations will be scheduled to take advantage of this available ROW. Dominion, Cox, Shentel, Fiberlight will proceed on the south side and Verizon (MCI), Comcast and Verizon VA with the facilities on the north side when the ROW is available. Also, during that time, work within the existing ROW on the Verizon VA 9-way duct bank and longer Washington gas relocations will start. The objective is to clear the north side for Phase 1 road construction.

Our Team will prioritize acquiring the remaining utility parcels on the north side so that the Verizon (MCI) and Verizon VA relocations can continue and clear that side completely. As the ROW and easements on the south side are completed, the Dominion, Cox, Fiberlight and AT&T relocations will be completed clearing the project of all relocations, except those that have to be coordinated with roadway construction.

**Confirmation of Utility Relocation in Correct Place:** Our utility manager will monitor and coordinate during utility relocations, including having a pre-construction meeting with the utility contractor and verifying stakeout for the relocated poles and underground lines. He will inspect periodically and complete notes for the record.

#### **4.4.3 GEOTECHNICAL**

**General Geotechnical Approach to Managing Risk:** The geology and soil conditions present throughout the project corridor pose unique geotechnical design and construction related risks. The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team understands the varying geotechnical characteristics that span the project site and will tap into RK&K's experience with VDOT and NOVA to identify and mitigate these risks. Our geotechnical field engineer will coordinate and supervise additional subsurface explorations during the design phase to gain a first-hand understanding of the project site geology. As part of our thorough supplemental subsurface exploration, this will allow us to identify unsuitable soils and mitigate impacts during design.

Our geotechnical engineers from RK&K will perform an independent peer review of the geotechnical design, assumptions, and contract documents.

Following design, our geotechnical engineer has a continued role reviewing submittals and responding to RFIs. During construction, RK&K will observe and approve exposed pavement, and foundation subgrades for construction, and assist Corman Kokosing in mitigating geotechnical risks or concerns during construction. Collectively, we devise strategies to stabilize or improve areas of soft, loose, or saturated soils that exhibit excessive pumping, weaving or rutting during proof rolling activities. Additionally, unexpected soil or rock conditions may result in design issues that are not apparent until excavation started. RK&K is available to consult throughout the project with Corman Kokosing and the construction team.

**Construction Methods:** During construction, there is coordination in regard to excavated sub-grades and foundations, undercut conditions and limits, and embankment construction techniques where our geotechnical engineer or a competent representative observes critical construction activities. Training the QC inspectors what

to look for will further reduce risk. The inherent geotechnical characteristics of the site, typical soil condition, water table, and other geotechnical and geological aspects will be included in our QC program. Another aspect to reduce risk is through in situ chemical treatment of unsuitable soils, which will be a decision point considering the location, the soil conditions and impacts to the schedule.

**Geotechnical Risks and Challenges:** The key to mitigating geotechnical risk is to conduct a comprehensive subsurface exploration and laboratory testing program. This consists of reviewing historic published geologic data, information from as-builts, and subsurface data in the RFP, and incorporating the results of the additional subsurface exploration and laboratory testing program required to meet Chapter III of VDOT Materials Division, Material of Instructions for Geotechnical Engineering (MOI Chapter III). Since **mitigating** geotechnical risk is a major factor in completing our plans and starting construction, we have incorporated in our schedule that all accessible borings will be completed within the scope validation period in order to identify problem areas early in the project in order to have plenty of time to mitigate problem areas.

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team has reviewed the Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) produced by VDOT Materials Northern Virginia District, dated October 20, 2021 and additional Reports/Memorandums prepared for roadway/pavements, retaining walls, sound barrier walls, and various drainage facilities by VDOT Materials Norther Virginia District between November 23, 2020 and February 9, 2021.

Based on our review of the contractor documents, critical geotechnical risks include **unsuitable soils, excavation in Intermediate Geomaterial (IGM) and variable depth to bedrock.** 

Identifying and Managing Unsuitable Soils: The boring and test data in the GDR included in the RFP indicate the presence of existing fill and unsuitable soils containing varying amounts of organics, high plasticity clays or elastic silts, wet and soft/loose subgrade soils, and other types of unsuitable soils as defined by VDOT. Unsuitable material was identified at pavement subgrade and at the bearing elevation for structures in approximately half of the soil test borings in the GDR. Over 50% of unsuitable material is anticipated when excavating for drainage structures. Unsuitable materials require remediation during construction and includes undercutting and replacement for structures. Unsuitable soils below the new full depth pavement section include undercutting and replacement in narrow areas and chemical treatment for the portion of the alignment not within a diabase geologic formation. The limits of mapped diabase geology within the alignment and areas proposed for chemical treatment are illustrated in Figure 7.



Figure 7: Limits of Mapped Diabase Geology within the Alignment and Areas Proposed for Chemical Treatment

**Excavation Intermediate Geomaterial (IGM):** Based on our review of the GDR, excavations for installation of utilities and drainage structures will encounter IGM. The designs will be reviewed to confirm depths are optimized, and during construction the team will be aware of the anticipated conditions so that the appropriate equipment is on site to complete the excavations without delay.

• Variable Bedrock Depths: Excavations in bedrock are not anticipated for construction of utilities, drainage structures, or grading. We do anticipate encountering bedrock when constructing the drilled shafts for the combination retaining wall/sound barrier between Sta. 313+75 and Sta. 316+00, for approximately the first 250-ft. To confirm the variability of the top of rock in this area and which soldier piles will need to be cored into rock, we will mobilize air track drilling equipment to verify which post require a rock socket before mobilizing drilled shaft equipment.

#### 4.4.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC)

One of the most important aspects of a VDOT design-build project is the successful completion of the QA/QC program. To meet our mission and objectives, we assembled a team of highly qualified and experienced professionals to comply with VDOT's Minimum Requirements for Quality Assurance and Quality Control on Design-Build and Public-Private Transportation Act Projects, dated July 2018. Essential to our team is Quinn Consulting who will lead the Construction QA team under the leadership of John Vicinski, PE, DBIA.

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team's QA/QC approach creates a partnering environment between VDOT, our field staff and QC inspectors/testers, and Quinn's QA staff. Forming this partnership with a proactive/robust QA/QC testing and inspection program starts with a project-specific QA/QC Plan which:

- Reduces/eliminates contractor or designer rework.
- Keeps QA efforts focused and targeted.
- Limits VDOT's need to assign valuable resources.
- Assures VDOT of a well-maintained, safe construction site with construction/materials meeting specifications.
- Provides required documentation for VDOT acceptance of the facilities.

Below is our QA/QC approach for design and construction, including our processes, staffing levels, and nonconformance to achieve VDOT full acceptance of the facilities:

**Approach to QA/QC during Design:** Lead Designer RK&K provide QC and QA at all levels of our Team's organization. They have a corporate Quality Management Plan (QMP) that involves every team member, from the partners to the engineering technicians. Their corporate QMP, along with VDOT's Minimum Requirements for QA/QC on design-build projects, is the basis for our project-specific Design Quality Management Plan (DQMP). Our DQMP defines the processes by which the design deliverables comply with the design-build contract (including good industry practice); the technical requirements; the approved QA/QC Plan; and applicable specifications, special provisions, and standards, as well as applicable law and government approvals.

Our DQMP also:

- Incorporates a thorough understanding of the project technical and execution requirements.
- Identifies team member roles/responsibilities throughout design and construction.
- Defines the processes that provide efficient execution and documentation of the design quality.
- Integrates the design and construction teams to leverage lessons learned and refine the design.
- Ensures integration and oversight of our design manager for compiling and sealing final documents of each work package.
- Minimizes VDOT's design review efforts and provides quality design deliverables.

Our DQMP provides the framework by which RK&K conducts their independent deliverable reviews. The design phase quality management process will be transparent to VDOT.

RK&K follows this 9-Step Review Process:

Step 1

**Originator:** Prepares the deliverable to be checked and is accountable for accuracy and adequacy per design code requirements. It is not intended that the Originator rely on the checking process to complete the deliverable.

Step 2

Step 6

**Checker:** Independent of the Originator and checks the deliverable. Reviews every aspect, including input for design programs that are a part of the calculation set. Marks up the stamped deliverable set with comments and returns it to the Originator. This is a senior staff member with the experience to check the design of the discipline they are reviewing.

Step 3 Back-Checker: Reviews the checked deliverable, confirms the items marked for revision are justifiable, and that corrections noted are appropriate. If the Back-checker disagrees with a Checker's correction, they must resolve it prior to the next step. If it cannot be resolved, the lead discipline engineer or design manager resolves it.

**Step 4 Corrector:** Addresses comments marked on the check print (original deliverable). This can be either the Originator or a CAD Technician.

Step 5 Verifier: Reviews the corrected deliverable against the check print and verifies corrections marked on the plan sheet or calculation sheet were addressed. The Verifier is also the Checker.

**Interdisciplinary Review:** Once the design deliverable is checked, the design manager and D/CI organizes the lead discipline engineers (roadway, structural, drainage, utilities, etc.) to review the submittal. Concurrently, the construction manager and QC group reviews the submittal for constructability. If there are comments from the Interdisciplinary Review, the checking procedure starts from the beginning for the affected portions of the deliverable.

**Quality Assurance:** The design QA/QC manager audits and ensures the QC checking process is being followed by the design team. In addition to the QA/QC design process outlined above, the design QA/QC



Figure 8: Design QA/QC Workflow Diagram

manager and the design manager may direct a design peer review on a discipline by a senior technical team member. Comments from this review will also be addressed by following the quality control checking process.

Step 8

Step 9

Step 7

**Contractor Review:** As a final deliverable review before submitting to VDOT, the Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team again reviews the plans for constructability, conformance to anticipated means and methods, and completeness of comment responses. This is led by Design/Construction Integrator Kyle LaClair, PE.

**Submit to the Department:** The lead discipline engineer signs a form for each milestone deliverable that QC efforts are compliant and transmits it to the design manager and design/construction integrator who signs off on it with the QA/QC manager. Final deliverables are now ready to be

CORMAN RKX

signed and sealed by the lead discipline engineer (a Virginia PE), and the DBPM submits it to VDOT for review and/or approval. VDOT (or other reviewing agency) reviews the design and submits comments to the Corman Kokosing/ RK&K DB Team. Comments are addressed by incorporating changes into the design for the next milestone submittal. This continues throughout design until final plans are submitted to VDOT and approved for construction.

#### Approach to QA/QC during Construction

**Construction QC:** Quality Control Manager (QCM) Tommy Usseglio-Gomez is responsible for construction QC and oversees the independent QC testing and inspection personnel. DBPM Scott Szympruch, PE, directs the construction management effort. QC technicians and inspectors will possess the required VDOT certifications throughout the project.

The QC function is to inspect and test the work as it progresses to control the level of quality being produced in the project. The QC team measures those quality characteristics and inspects those activities that impact the production at a time when corrective action can be taken to preclude the occurrence of nonconforming material or work.

As part of the QA/QC Plan, our Team provides VDOT with a QC Plan that describes the testing and inspection activities and frequencies that meet/exceed the frequencies outlined in the minimum requirements.

**Construction QA:** Quinn leads the Construction QA team with the primary role of confirming the work conforms to the approved plans and VDOT specifications by reviewing QC data. As the Quality Assurance Manager (QAM), John Vicinski, PE, DBIA is responsible for the independent QA inspection and testing of materials used and work performed to include monitoring our QC program. Under his supervision, Quinn's inspectors carry out the inspection and testing activities of the QA program, including the following:

- Review work plans and reference documents and the QA/QC Plan.
- Confirm submittals, sources, and materials are approved.
- Monitor the CPM and look-ahead schedules to determine (and perform) the frequency of tests.
- Check calibration and condition of testing equipment.
- Prepare daily diaries and logs, accept completed work, and document.
- Maintain the materials notebook.
- Monitor QC staff to confirm work coverage.
- Coordinate laboratory testing.
- Assist with coordination of witness and hold points.
- Notify the QAM of any corrective measures.
- Verify that unacceptable work is corrected

The QA staff verifies that QC functions are being performed and conducted properly. They also perform QA testing and documentation per the approved plan. The QAM maintains the Project's Materials Book in accordance with the VDOT's Materials Division requirements.

Corman Kokosing has an established and successful work history with Quinn based upon QA/QC procedures on VDOT design-build projects, such as Route 1 Improvements at Fort Belvoir and Fall Hill Avenue and Mary Washington Boulevard Extension where John Vicinski was the QAM. Our QA/QC team's experience, combined with lessons learned, provides VDOT the distinct advantage of seasoned professionals with a successful track record of administering QA/QC programs in Virginia.

**QA/QC Plan:** The Construction QA/QC Plan establishes clear/complete procedures for inspection of construction and testing of materials. Meetings and communication are key to an effective QA/QC program outlined in the Plan. Proper planning and conducting project meetings contribute significantly to success including:



**Daily Communications:** During construction, the QAM communicates daily with key staff. Every day, he conducts a brief staff meeting with the QA staff to confirm work is covered and accurate records are kept and communicates with our CM to ensure QC staff and construction operations are proceeding as planned. The QC and QA staff also communicates each day to confirm inspection coverage of the work.



**Preparatory Inspection Meetings:** Prior to starting any work, the QAM leads these meetings to confirm project personnel thoroughly understand upcoming work. The objective is to provide coordination/ communication among Corman Kokosing's production, QA, and QC personnel, as well as VDOT's independent assurance and verification sampling and testing (IA/VST) personnel.



Weekly QA/QC Meeting: The CM, QCM, QAM, and the senior QA and QC inspectors meet to discuss work progress. Any issues/concerns are addressed. Minutes are prepared and any outstanding issues are tracked until resolved. The VDOT project manager has an open-door invitation to attend.



**Monthly Progress Meetings:** QCM and QAM join these meetings to update attendees on the QA/QC Program. Construction QA and QC inspection personnel perform construction inspection, sampling, and testing prescribed by the Minimum Requirements and other applicable contract documents. This includes documentation of construction activities and acceptance of manufactured materials. The following phases are in place to verify work is performed in substantial conformance with the contract:

- **1. Utility Relocation Inspections:** Ensures utilities are relocated per the approved plan. Maintain UT-7 daily records of utility work relating to in-plan utility relocations.
- 2. Start-up Phase Inspections: Takes place as work begins. The QAM or his staff reviews the work to verify conformance to the plans and the correct documentation is being forwarded to VDOT after his review/acceptance.
- **3. Production Phase Inspections:** Ensures the methods/procedures established in the start-up phase are maintained, and any deficiencies noted in the initial phase have been resolved/corrected.
- **4. Intermediate Phase Inspections:** Throughout construction, the QA/QC team continues to inspect/ test the work per procedures prescribed by the QA/QC Plan and other contract documents. Our Team accommodates VDOT's independent verification inspections as requested.
- **5. Final Inspection and Punch-list:** QA/QC team is responsible for final inspection. The QAM maintains the punch list which is created as the project approaches substantial completion. There are final inspections on all definable features of the work against approved construction plans, specifications, and other related construction documents, with any discrepancies noted.

QA/QC documentation is maintained electronically online accessible to project personnel using Bentley's ProjectWise System and PlanGrid. The QAM monitors the QC and QA staff to ensure proper document control. He also reviews the inspection staffs' daily diaries every day and makes them available for the VDOT project manager to review.

Anticipated Construction QA and QC staffing: For a project of this size, scope, and complexity, our QA/QC staff must be experienced and robust to deliver a final product that meets/exceeds the requirements. The DBPM ensures that project policies are implemented and that our Team is staffed with knowledgeable and dedicated

professionals who are committed to designing and constructing this project. Implementing QA/QC as prescribed by the Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team eliminates the need for VDOT to augment the quality effort.

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team calculates having between two and five QC and two to five QA individuals involved in the Construction QA/QC Program depending upon the number of crews actively working and the testing needs (Concrete/Earthwork) of the specific phases under construction at any one time. This number does not include the field engineers or crew supervisors who ensure construction is per the plans/specifications. The QCM is dedicated to the project full time. The QAM to be onsite one to two days a week and will be adjusted as needed throughout construction.









## **SECTION 4.5**

**Construction** of the Project

#### **4.5.1 SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION**

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team's sequence of construction considers the complex interrelationships between ROW acquisition, utility relocations, and construction. Navigating these core areas is central to avoiding any potential delays and successfully completing the project per contract. Our approach is to prioritize activities that reduce or remove other activities from being considered critical path. Our Team has spent significant time planning out each activity to identify those that would have adverse effects on the project schedule if delayed. The following is our sequence of construction:

**General Sequence of Construction:** We developed a general sequence of construction related to the roadway work then built predecessor activities to complete each phase (i.e., ROW acquisition and utility relocations). The following guidelines were used to determine our general sequence of construction:

**Minimizes Phasing while Maximizing Construction:** Our sequence of construction includes four major phases to construct Route 29, which is the most efficient approach while minimizing the phases required.

→ Phase 1 employs temporary widening of the existing southbound (SB) travel lanes. Once completed, move traffic onto the previously widened SB lanes to accommodate northbound (NB) and SB traffic within the former SB traffic lanes.

Construct the temporary extension of drainage pipes, temporary pavement, and existing trail adjustments to accommodate the temporary widening. This allows NB lane final grades to be built in Phase 2 to the maximum extent allowing early beneficial use.

→ Phase 2 reconstructs the NB lanes fully building out, to the extent possible, the right curb line and shared use path. Employ temporary pavement within the proposed median



Figure 9: Construction Sequence Typical Sections

area for future use. This allows final construction of the right curb line and shared use path, including drainage features (i.e., inlets). Building these features assist in maintaining not only good drainage practices during construction, but also pedestrian/bicycle traffic during the next construction phase.

→ Phase 3 moves traffic onto the newly constructed NB lanes using the temporary pavement in the median to accommodate NB/SB traffic. Construct the future SB lanes to final elevations, including the left curb, shared use path, and drainage features. Once completed, direct traffic into the final NB/SB lane configuration.

→ Phase 4 represents the final construction phase which constructs the median and other pertinent features to complete the project (See Figure 9).

**Maintains Allowable Travel Lane Configurations and Widths:** Our sequence of construction maintains two NB and SB lanes each while, at the same time, maintains existing storage lengths for left turn movements at intersections. During construction, divided, 11-ft travel lanes are maintained throughout the corridor, while also providing safety features, including a barrier to separate directional traffic with required shy distances.

**Provides Pedestrian/Bicycle Routes:** Our sequence maintains existing pedestrian/bicycle connectivity during all construction phases by using a combination of existing, temporary, and proposed facilities. The primary facility to be maintained is the Willow Pond Trail between Meadow Estates Drive and Stringfellow Road.

In Phase 1, a temporary trail is established near the easement limits. During Phase 2, pedestrians use the temporary trail while the permanent shared-use path adjacent to the Route 29 NB lane is constructed. In Phase 3, pedestrians use the permanent shared use path adjacent to Route 29 NB lane while the permanent shared use path adjacent to Route 29 SB lane is constructed. This is a major improvement to shared use path users in Phase 3, prior to substantial project completion, when the permanent, continuous shared use path is available.

Accommodates the Proposed Willow Spring Branch Box Culvert Structure: Our general sequence of construction was also developed for the proposed Willow Spring Branch box culvert at Sta. 354+00 (See Figure 10). The skewed alignment of this box culvert presents construction challenges when considering the MOT on Route 29. Staged culvert construction requires to expose a square end between stages and that more space is needed to account for the skew. The sequence of construction for this box culvert coincides with the general sequence of construction described above.

- → Phase 1 constructs the temporary extension of the existing hybrid culvert/ bridge structure using double 60-inch pipes through the existing opening and extending to the grading limits. This allows for the temporary pavement widening and embankment construction in this area (creek flow is maintained through the existing structure).
- → Phase 2 culvert construction starts with building the upgradient half of the box culvert first. Demolish the inlet portions of the existing hybrid structure at this time and place double temporary 60-inch pipes in its place.

Construct a temporary stream diversion to the temporary pipes to construct the wing wall on the inlet side of the box culvert. This wing wall was adjusted to better accommodate the stream diversion as part of our constructability improvements.

Employ support of excavation at the interface with the shifted traffic lanes located on the SB lane corridor. Once the inlet portion of the box culvert is complete, backfill the temporary pipes and box culvert to support the traffic switchover to the NB lanes in preparation for Phase 3. Maintain creek flow



Figure 10: Willow Spring Branch Culvert Construction Sequence

through the temporary pipes connected to the remaining portions of the existing hybrid structure with the extended temporary pipes on the outlet side.

- → Phase 3 culvert construction includes the remaining outlet portions of the box culvert. Once the downgradient portion of the box culvert is constructed, redirect creek flow through the new box culvert. At this point, demolish and remove the remaining portion of the existing combination culvert/bridge hybrid structure (including down outlet pipe extension). The inlet temporary pipes are bulk headed off and abandoned in place with flowable fill. Temporary pedestrian trail is maintained adjacent to the NB lanes.
- → Phases 4 and 4A constructs the median and curb, gutter, and shared-use path to their final conditions.

Pavement milling/overlay operations, side street reconstruction, and entrance/driveway work that takes place outside of the active travel lanes is performed with lane closures or right shoulder closures with drums.



Figure 10: Willow Spring Branch Culvert Construction Sequence (Cont'd.)

**ROW Acquisition Sequence:** Since our sequence of construction highly depends on the ROW acquisition process, which is evident within the summary schedule (**See Figure 11**), and within our project schedule in Volume II, we will sequentially phase parcel acquisitions with the top priority ones occurring first. These initial acquisitions allow consequential utility relocations to begin in strategic locations to expedite construction activities. Based on our plan, there are three ROW packages that will be advanced through the VDOT approval process (**See Table 13**).

ROW Package	Parcel No.	Notes
VDOT	002, 003, 006, 007, 008, 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014,015, 016, 033, 034, 041, 050, 058, 072, 084, 085, 086, 087	All parcels to be available by <b>December 31, 2022</b> as per the RFP.
A	001, 005, 044	Expedited to be cleared by <b>March 2023.</b> These parcels, coupled with VDOT's Package, allows a significant portion of utility relocations to start between Union Mill Road/Centreville Farms Road and Hampton Forest Way/Meadow Estates Drive intersections. This is consistent with the Utility Relocation Approach.
В	046, 047, 049,051, 054, 070, 074, 077, 078, 079	These parcels complete acquisitions for the SB lanes and allow the remainder of utilities to be relocated opening up Phase 1 construction. These parcels are expected to be cleared by <b>May 2023</b> .
С	038, 039, 040, 042, 043, 045, 048, 052, 056, 057, 059, 061, 063, 065, 066, 068, 069, 075, 082	These parcels represent the remainder of the acquisitions adjacent the NB lanes. They are not critical to the schedule, but will be expected to be cleared by <b>July 2023</b> .

#### Table 13: ROW Packages

**Utility Relocation Sequence:** Our approach to utility relocation is supported by our ROW acquisition approach described above in that a phased method was selected to move into construction activities as early as possible. Per our Summary Schedule (**See Figure 11**), the Notice to Proceed for utility relocations starts immediately upon clearing the ROW and associated utility easements. We have identified several utilities that are critical to initiating the Phase 1 construction. The first round of utility relocations is on the south end of the project near Sta. 325+00

to Sta. 360+00, roughly between Union Mill Road/Centreville Farms Road and Hampton Forest Way/Meadow Estates Drive intersections. These correspond to the VDOT Package and Package A for ROW acquisitions listed in **Table 13.** Our Team has been coordinating with the utility owners, in addition to getting insight from team member Bowman on how to phase this work. The benefit is the ability to start construction on one end of the project while utilities continue relocations on the other end on the same side (NB vs. SB side). **Table 14** indicates what construction phase and ROW package is associated with the area of utility relocation.

#### Table 14: Utility Relocation Locations Associated with Right-of-Way Packages

Location**	Side	Associated ROW Package	Proceeding Construction Phase*
UnionMillRoad/CentrevilleFarmsRoadtoHamptonForestWay/MeadowEstatesDrive(Sta.325+00toSta.360+00)	LT/RT	VDOT/A	Phase 1 (including Service Roads 1 and 2)
Meadow Estates Drive to Buckleys Gate Drive (Sta. 360+00 to Sta. 385+00)	LT	В	Phase 1 (remaining portions)
Hampton Forest Way through Ramp A (Sta. 360+00 through Ramp A)	RT	С	Phase 2
*Utilities will be cleared in advance prior to Phases 3 and 4 **Locations and distances will be refined in final design			

#### Route 29 Widening Phase II

	-	2nd	QRT 2022		3rd QR	T 2022	4	h QRT :	2022	1s	L QRT 2	023	2nd	QRT 2	023	3rd	QRT 20	023	4th	QRT 20	23	1st Q	RT 202	4	2nd Q	RT 202	24	3rd Q	RT 20.	24	4th C	QRT 202	24	1st Q	RT 2025	2	nd QRT	2025	31	d QRT 2	025	4th	QRT 20	25	1st Q	8T 2026	5 2	2nd QR	1 2026	3	d QRT 7	2026
	Mar	Арг	May Ju	n Ju		ug Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jün	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb M	Vlar A	pr A	May 1	Jun	JUL 1	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec .	Jan 1	eb M	ar Ap	r May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan F	eb M	Aar Ar	pr Ma	y Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
NOI to Award (04/21/22)				1						1	11		11																																							
NTP (6/17/22)												-	1.1																																							
Engineering/Permitting (Incoporates Advance Packages)																																				1														-		
Design/Permittting							1																																											T		
ROW/Utility Relocations																															1																		13			
VDOT ROW Acquisitions						1					14		ΟT	-				Τſ																					1											T		
ROW Acquisitions - Package A (3 Parcels)				1 fi					1 11																																			11								
ROW Acquisitions - Package B (10 Parcels)																						_																														
ROW Acquisitions - Package C (19 Parcels)				0													-																																			
Utility Relocations (SB Lanes)				T II																																				1									1.1		111	
Utility Relocations (NB Lanes)				11																																																1.1
Phase 1 - Southbound (Temporary Widening)								-																																								_		1		
Sta. 301+28 to Sta. 327+00 (Clifton/Stringfellow)																																																		T		
Sta. 327+00 to Sta. 359+50 (H. Forest Way/Meadow Estates)																																			-																	
Sta. 359+50 to Sta. 386+00 (Buckley's Gate Drive)																																															II.E					11
Shift Traffic to Phase 1 Temporary Widening	1.1							1.1	1													-							_																L							11
Phase 2 - Northbound (Permanent Construction)		_																																			ĥ.	1	1													
Sta. 301+28 to Sta. 327+00 (Clifton/Stringfellow)			1	i))			1										44																	Ω.					1											-	14	
Sta. 327+00 to Sta. 359+50 (H. Forest Way/Meadow Estates)		_		1							1																																									
Sta. 359+50 to Sta. 386+00 (Buckley's Gate Drive)												11	1000																																							
Shift Traffic to Phase 2 Work Area				1									1				_			_										-																						
Phase 3 - Southbound (Permanent Construction)			1	64					_										_				24												-			_			X	$\geq$					<u> </u>					
Sta. 301+28 to Sta. 327+00 (Clifton/Stringfellow)				1																																1											1				11	Ŭ.
Sta. 327+00 to Sta. 359+50 (H. Forest Way/Meadow Estates)			11								-	1,1								-											-																					
Sta. 359+50 to Sta. 386+00 (Buckley's Gate Drive)		_						1.1	1.4		-		-		1		-	-		-																														1		
Shift Traffic SB Traffic to New SB Lanes							-									_			_	_	-		1								-								-													111
Phase 4 - Final Median Construction (Ancillary Work)		_					_		_	_	_		_					_				_						_											_		_	_			_	_				_		
Sta. 301+28 to Sta. 327+00 (Clifton/Stringfellow)											_																																									11
Sta. 327+00 to Sta. 359+50 (H. Forest Way/Meadow Estates)	1			U)										101																						0.01								10								
Sta, 359+50 to Sta. 386+00 (Bucley's Gate Drive)															-																			-		1 IT																
Open Route 29 All Lanes																																															-					
Final Completion (7/31/26)												_							_																																	

Figure 11: Route 29 Summary Schedule

**General Mitigation Approach:** In addition to using the above approaches to accelerate the project, our Team has also analyzed other possible delays which informed our sequence of construction and our schedule preparation. Below are highlighted areas that could affect the project schedule:

- 1. Seasonal constraints as it relates to over winter construction (i.e., concrete curing; asphalt plant closures).
- **2.** ROW acquisition delays can adversely affect the schedule and may alter the sequence of construction. Our phasing plan includes a phased approach for property acquisition.
- 3. Utility relocation constraints; i.e., Fairfax Water seasonal constraints.
- 4. Weather day and flooding constraints at Willow Spring Branch.
- 5. Fabrication constraints or supply chain issues.

Since this project has unique challenges that can cause unknown or unexpected delays, we identified our approach for each highlighted area above:

#### 1. Seasonal Constraints

Winter weather conditions can hinder a schedule and make construction inefficient. Concrete curing, asphalt placement, and earthwork, are highly affected by the weathers, especially cold temperatures. In our review of the project and associated milestones, paving, including temporary cross-over paving, can be subject to time-of-year constraints due to

paving in late winter, which is dependent on asphalt plant supplier availability and the temperature outside. Earthwork can also be delayed, particularly in December through February, when stabilization becomes more problematic, and earthwork take more work to achieve compaction requirements within moisture limits.

**Mitigation Strategies:** 1) Our schedule includes paving and earthwork calendars which excludes periods where seasonal sensitive activities will not be scheduled reducing the risk of delays. 2) Integrate prefabricated materials (i.e., precast structures and inlets) which have huge advantages for not only quality consistency, but also allowing construction that would otherwise be hindered by seasonal influences (i.e., cold weather concrete pours, etc.) and can cause schedule uncertainty.

**Testament:** On the Intercounty Connector Contract A project for Maryland Dept. of Transportation/State Highway Association, it was the fourth wettest year in Maryland and the Corman Kokosing joint venture construction team was severely impacted in the earthwork phase. This delay pushed asphalt-concrete paving into temperature-restricted winter timeframes. The alignment included 1.1 miles of widening/overlay on I-370 and constructing two major interchanges in phases to accommodate the two lanes of existing traffic in each direction while widening the roadway. We worked with MDOT SHA by



developing an agreement that provided for a phased opening. As a result, the road opened to tolled traffic while non-critical construction activities continued.

-----

#### 2. ROW Acquisition Delays

ROW acquisition can be arduous and must follow a prescriptive order of events to clear the acquisition. VDOT is acquiring several takes associated with ROW and easements that were clearly outlined in the RFP and are planned to be available by the end of December 2022. To compliment these acquisitions, we have identified an

acquisition plan that complements our construction phasing approach. A delay in the acquisition process can impact the project schedule and delay the initial start of construction. Furthermore, the acquisitions are directly tied to expediting utility relocations, which make it significant in completing acquisitions on time.

**Mitigation Strategy:** 1) We will recognize the work VDOT has already completed by expediting the ROW plan approval process. Since we do not anticipate any changes to the ROW line work or any of the associated

permanent or temporary easements depicted in the RFP Concept Plans, we can move forward in getting plan approvals and authorization to acquire. We will complete title searches and upfront paperwork during plan reviews to further expedite the process. 2) Our Team will phase the acquisitions to expedite subsequent utility relocations and areas of early construction. We already have identified our initial acquisition request as Package A (Parcels 001, 005, and 044). These parcels need to be cleared early to advance the Verizon/MCI utility relocation discussed further under Utility Relocation Constraints. Our Team will submit these parcels under an Advanced ROW Plan to obtain the authorizations to make offers and negotiate the takes. Less critical parcels will be included in subsequent ROW plans under a Package B and Package C submittals.

**Testament:** On VDOT's Military Highway project, over 62 ROW acquisitions or easements were planned for and managed by the Corman Kokosing design-build team, with nine completed by VDOT. Of the 62 potential impacts, less than 40 were eventually needed through our improved designs and construction sequencing planning. This reduced project risks and cost to VDOT.



#### 3. Utility Relocation Constraints

Utility relocations include out-of-plan (private) and in-plan (public) utilities where they are the prerequisite to roadway and drainage improvement construction. Thirdparty utility contractors performing out-of-plan relocations can create a cascading affect throughout the project schedule.

In reviewing the RFP plans and project schedule, we have identified a critical schedule activity associated with the Verizon/MCI out-of-plan utility relocations adjacent to the SB lanes. This utility is identified as an early relocation task to expedite construction in Phase 1, specifically, MSE Retaining Wall A between Sta. 314+50 LT and Sta. 318+75 LT. This portion of the work within the SB lanes corridor is critical to getting traffic shifted onto the temporary widening as it sets the course for the remainder of the project.

The FWA 24-inch waterline relocation has specific requirements in regard to number and timing of tie-ins. These parameters must be considered including mitigation strategies to ensure schedule certainty.

**Mitigation Strategy:** 1) Use the data and design that VDOT has already completed. VDOT has a fairly progressed design that identified the required out-of-plan relocations. This will jump start the utility relocation process with our Team needing to communicate minor design changes to that plan. Our design changes do not require any additional modifications to major out-of-plan utility relocations anticipated under the RFP Concept Plan.

2) Our secondary strategy is a phased approach for utility relocations. We will expedite the critical utility relocations that allow the earliest construction activities to begin in critical areas. For example, Verizon/MCI is planned to be relocated in two phases, which expedites MSE Retaining Wall A construction.

In lieu of awaiting the entire corridor to be relocated, our phasing and schedule accounts for an initial relocation (one-half of the corridor initially) followed by the remainder of the corridor. Although this may require an interim tie-in roughly near Meadow Estates Drive for Verizon/MCI to maintain service within the corridor and will be coordinated with the utility owners to determine the exact location, it expedites MSE Wall Retaining Wall A construction.

To summarize, our approach clears the western end (south end by lane direction) of the project and allows construction to start earlier, while the eastern end (north end by lane direction) continues on with the Verizon/MCI relocation activities.

4. Weather Days and Flooding Constraints

Adverse weather can account for significant weather-related delays on any construction project. Given the high-priority reestablishment of the Willow Spring

Branch crossing from the perspective of scheduling, MOT, and sequencing Route 29 roadway work, accounting for this constraint is a top priority in expediting the project.

**Mitigation Strategy:** We accounted for weather days within the schedule for the 5-day work week calendar. This leaves Saturdays as a potential make-up day in maintaining/expediting the project schedule. Regarding the Willow Spring Branch crossing, in case of any flooding, we have modified the upstream headwall/wingwalls to provide

additional space for temporary stream diversion into the existing culvert hybrid structure during construction. This will divert flood water away from the work zone.

**Testament:** Although historic river levels and rain affected the in-river substructure work on the bridge and roadway activities, by accelerating construction, the VDOT's Design-Build Bottom's Bridge project was completed two days ahead of schedule and under budget even with adding 50% more sound wall square footage.



5. Fabrication Constraints or Supply Chain Issues Given the current supply chain situation, there are limited guarantees in getting your order delivered on time. Items now have to be preordered to ensure they are delivered on time. This applies to contractor acquired materials, as well as those acquired by the out-of-plan utility owners.



**Mitigation Strategy:** 1) We will expedite critical procurement elements. Since the RFP Concept Plans have been thoroughly vetted and any changes identified for constructability,

we have solid quantities to request placeholder orders with a scheduled delivery date early in the project. The objective is to get our reservation into the vendors to hold our delivery dates.

2) Another strategy is to source prefabricated elements, such as precast structures. This takes multiple elements of a structure (i.e., rebar, concrete, aggregate) and sources the material at one location through a single vendor who readily has the material in stock to support their core business vs. Corman Kokosing sourcing the individual materials over multiple vendors.

**Testament:** On the I-95/I-695 Interchange project for Maryland Transportation Authority, material costs skyrocketed to an unprecedented high. The economic impact and potential time delay amounted to millions of dollars. The Corman Kokosing joint venture, owner, and steel subcontractor discussed ways to save time and money. The subcontractor proposed the owner pay for raw steel, a practice they have never done before as typically, payment is made when structural steel is fabricated. Purchasing the steel as needed allowed the subcontractor to pay for it when they were paid by the owner, enabling them to fabricate seven miles of steel for 11 bridges.

Given our approach, we propose to achieve an early completion date of July 31, 2026.

Addressing Safety during Construction: The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team has a proven track record in planning/executing work safely, and has developed an approach that addresses any safety concerns early and aggressively. Designs will be measured against public impacts, as well as cost and construction operations. Corman Kokosing and RK&K have highly acclaimed reputations for being *good neighbors* -- this project will be no exception. Our Temporary Traffic Control Plan (TTCP) will be continuously evaluated for effectiveness to minimize impacts. Upon Notice of Award, we meet individually with stakeholders, including VDOT, local emergency responders, and adjacent businesses to discuss their concerns and solicit input for our Traffic Management Plan (TMP) and Site-Specific Safety Plan. Key team members are present to brainstorm ways to minimize impacts to each entity's operations while opening lines of communication for early identification/ mitigation of potential impacts.

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team has planned and designed the project with an emphasis on motorist, pedestrian and worker safety. This is accomplished by limiting interaction of construction activities with motorists through our TTCP and construction phasing plan, as well as providing a Site-Specific Safety Plan that incorporates Corman Kokosing's *Zero-At-Risk Behavior* culture. This philosophy places an emphasis on human characteristics and focuses on each team member identifying/eliminating at-risk behaviors from their lives 24/7.

As detailed in **Section 4.5.2** below, the following eliminates/limits interaction between construction activities and the public.

→ Protecting Pedestrian Routes: Pedestrians have an open/safe route through the work zone via temporary trails at the perimeter of disturbance and or routes barricaded from traffic. Figure 15 on page 47 reflects the scenarios for Phases 1 and 2 construction. In Phase 3, pedestrians are moved onto the permanent Shared Use Path adjacent to the future NB lanes. This route will be clearly conveyed to pedestrians and the work areas barricaded to avoid intruding onto the work zones.

Value-Added: Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team will prepare an alternative route map to communicate

alternative trail routes around the work zone. For example, recreational users for the Fairfax County Park Authority Trail that parallels Route 29 can be diverted away from the work zone (if they so choose) through alternative trails through the Park (See Figure 12). Again, although approach does accommodate our pedestrians through the work zone, we want to divert them away as much as possible. These alternative routes will be incorporated into a robust communication plan as an alternative option.

→ Barrier Separation between Bi-Directional Lanes: During construction, NB/SB lanes will be shifted together to run adjacent to compress the corridor width to the extent possible. To improve safety, our approach barrier within the appropriate buffers to physically segregate the bi-directional traffic. This greatly lowers the risk of head on collisions during construction and provides a clear d



Figure 12: Alternative Trail Route in Park





collisions during construction and provides a clear direction to motorists.

→ Temporary Signals: The wide traffic shifts being used to construct the improvements require temporary traffic signals on span wire. This allows the Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team to construct temporary signals during Phase 1 and use them through Phase 3 with head shifts between phases. In Phase 3, the permanent traffic signals are constructed and put into service during Phase 4. One key temporary traffic signal feature is maintaining the presence of high-visibility signal backplates which, in a temporary condition, enhances the navigability of the work zone with their distinctive appearance. Our Team will also maintain existing CCTVs with these temporary signals throughout construction.

Addressing Operations during Construction: Corman Kokosing prides itself about our Zero At-Risk Behavior culture. A Site-Specific Safety Plan is developed by the project team, along with Corman Kokosing's Safety Manager, Steve Simpson CSP, CHST, which applies our standard operating procedures for the work. All

Corman Kokosing and subcontractor team members who work on the project must attend a Site-Specific Orientation using the Safety Plan. Upon completion, they receive a hard hat sticker confirming they have been indoctrinated which then qualifies them to enter the jobsite.

Supervisory team members are trained on construction safety through *Kokosing University*, Corman Kokosing's company education system. A robust blend of online, in-person and third-party instruction educates these team members, as well as certifies them to Competent Person (CP) status in several key areas. Core courses are developed for each position. For example, a foreman's curriculum includes, but is not limited to *OSHA 30-Hour*, *Excavation and Trenching CP*, *Utility Strike Prevention CP*, *First Aid/CPR*, *Confined Space CP*, *Fall Prevention CP*, *Heat Illness CP*, *Cold Weather CP and Silica CP*.

Craft team members receive task-specific training through documented Work Instructions, including *Fall Protection Authorized Person, Scaffold Authorized User, Working Around Cranes, Portland Cement Hazards* and no less than 18 Work Instructions related to *Respirable Silica* hazards. Through weekly use of Work Instructions, and a robust library of Safety Talks and Safety Concerns (lessons learned), our Zero-At-Risk Behavior safety culture is clearly and consistently conveyed to Corman Kokosing team members on the project.

Major work activities will have a Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) completed and reviewed by the crew members prior to starting the work. Hazard identification, elimination or mitigation and controls are captured through a JHA. They are living documents to be adjusted as needed as the work progresses to reflect any change of conditions, equipment or personnel. The foremen use the JHAs to formulate a daily Morning Action Plan (MAP), and every crew completes a MAP meeting before the work shift. During the shift, if work tasks change, the foreman and crew *re-MAP* before starting the new task. MAPs focus on three questions (**See Figure 14**).



#### Figure 14: MAP Questions

In addition to our Safety Department inspections and audits, all project managers, project engineers, field engineers and superintendents on the project are required to complete weekly, documented safety inspections. Inspection data is entered into our central database and can be mined so we can be proactive in handling any frequently occurring issues or trends.

Addressing Staging and Storage during Construction: Construction projects within an urban context are challenging from a logistical perspective. Staging personnel/equipment and coupling those resources with material deliveries are critical issues to be addressed by our Team. Strategic planning will determine the correct approach that can affect the project schedule and other factors, such as public/worker safety. Our approach includes a central project office location with a primary material staging area coupled with just-in-time delivery protocols. The following key issues were considered in developing our approach:

- Safe Ingress/Egress: Staging/storage areas will consider vehicle entrance site distance for the safe movement of people, equipment and materials to/from the site. These sites must consider equipment parking and short-term material storage.
- **Operational Efficiency:** Staging personnel, equipment and material near individual work areas lead to an efficient construction plan.
- **Clear Zone Issues:** Remove equipment and stored materials from the travel ways during non-working hours.

- Adjacent Residential/Business Considerations: Separation from local business and other commercial/ residential establishments is vital when considering light pollution, noise nuisance, and construction traffic, specifically, when portions of this project are overnight.
- Environmental Constraint Considerations: The staging/storage locations must address environmental risks associated with the potential for spills and other pollutant-related incidents. We will employ best management practices per local/state regulatory requirements.
- **Zoning/Local Land Use Restrictions:** Fairfax County local land use regulations will be accounted for in our staging/storage approach.
- Site Security: Staging/storage locations will also consider site security, including fencing and a security gate coupled with the ability to monitor.

Primary staging/storage areas will be fenced and screened with temporary office trailers or storage containers. Any offsite storage areas will have a stabilized entrance to reduce tracking mud onto public roads. Erosion & sediment controls will be installed/maintained. Upon completion, staging/storage areas will be converted as shown on the final plans near the work area and off-project areas will be restored per lease requirements.

**Central Project Office Locations/Interim Storage/Staging Areas:** There are a few locations under consideration to serve in the capacity of a central project office and staging/storage areas (See Table 15).

#### Table 15: Viable Site Storage and Staging Areas

Location	Aerial	Staging Area
Parcel 052		This property includes multi-parcel with a portion being occupied by an automotive repair shop. Cleared portions may afford an opportunity to locate staging/storage areas. The cleared area is zoned R-1, which requires an Administrative Permit for temporary contractor staging/storage yard. This site would be a central depository and gathering place for workers and equipment. It is subject to negotiation with the property owner.
Parcel 010 (7-Eleven Back Lot)		The area behind the 7-Eleven may be used for short-term storage and is subject to property owner negotiation and agreement.

We will also review office space that is for lease adjacent to the project corridor which will house the project management team during construction.

In regard to off-site storage, Corman Kokosing also uses a just-in-time delivery strategy to reduce space requirements onsite. Long-lead and schedule critical materials are procured early and staged at the manufacturer's facility or our yard in South Chesterfield, Virginia for delivery at the jobsite when needed. Materials are conveniently on hand which eliminates risk of damage or loss.

Each side of the roadway will also have an interim storage/staging area as the demolition, rehabilitation and construction progresses. Short-duration laydown areas will be established within the limits of disturbance (LOD) to support immediate work activities. They will be compliant with environmental protection best practices and

will be more transitory through the site as work progresses. Any work within the clear zone of any highway will be protected by temporary concrete barrier for public/construction worker safety or be outside the clear zone.

**Strategic methodology to provide early beneficial use of project elements, while minimizing impacts to the communities along the corridor:** Our sequence of construction allows several aspects of the project to be used by the public and adjacent property owners in the early phases. Early beneficial use includes elements of the project that can be used in its final proposed condition; however, we will also highlight temporary elements that will also have a beneficial use by the community completed within early phases.

- Early Sound Barrier Installations: Sound Barriers C1 and C2 are early activities within Phase 1 construction. Reviews indicated minimal impacts to existing utilities; impacted utilities will be relocated as part of the initial utility relocation packages. Installing these barriers early generates an immediate benefit as it relates to noise impacts to the adjacent residences (See our schedule for the anticipated timing of these installations). Sound Barrier D will be constructed as an early activity within Phase 2, while Sound Barrier G will be constructed early in Phase 3.
- Early Pedestrian/Bicycle Facility Implementation: To accommodate pedestrian/bicycle traffic, our Team is providing trail facilities throughout the corridor. This is accomplished through temporary facilities coupled with permanent facilities being constructed early in the phasing to the extent possible.

Phase 1 construction includes temporary trail construction on the perimeter of the construction limits (See Figure 15). This allows pedestrian movements during Phase 1 and Phase 2 construction. Once Phase 2 is complete, pedestrian movements are placed on the final Shared Use Path adjacent to the NB lanes for most of the corridor. This allows early beneficial use by the public while providing a dedicated means for pedestrians to navigate the work zone.



Figure 15: Pedestrian/Bicycle Routes During Construction (Phase 1/2 Shown)

• **Early Service Road Construction:** We will construct Service Roads Nos. 1 and 2 as an early construction activity within Phase 1. This has an immediate benefit for Parcels 007, 008, 010, 012, 014, 015, and 033 as it will provide a consolidated access back to Route 29 which is safer and more efficient for these homeowners. It also enhances safety during construction by removing multiple conflict points from the NB lanes in favor of one single access. In regard to Service Road No. 2, the turn-around (hammer head) will also be constructed giving delivery trucks and buses a place to turn around.

Figures 16-19 demonstrate the sequence of construction and handling of traffic for each phase:





Figure 16: Sequence of Construction Plan – Phase 1

**ROUTE 29 WIDENING PHASE II | 73** 



Figure 17: Sequence of Construction Plan – Phase 2





Figure 18: Sequence of Construction Plan – Phase 3



Figure 19: Sequence of Construction Plan – Phase 4

#### 4.5.2 TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

Maintaining Traffic through all Phases of Construction: The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team has developed a constraint driven solution to maintaining vehicular/pedestrian traffic through the Route 29 corridor

during construction. This stretch of highway represents the dichotomy rural/urban characteristics of throughout the entire corridor which present challenges when upgrading the road to a standard urban section. For example, the existing divided roadway has a bifurcated median limiting the ability to use it for MOT purposes. addition. perimeter In the constraints include utility and environmental, and reside near residential and park properties. Considering these characteristics and constraints, the MOT drives the sequence of construction and the number of phases it takes to build the project. Figure 20 illustrates typical sections for each construction phase, which reveals how traffic (including pedestrians) will be maintained throughout construction.



- Lane or Ramp Closures/Temporary Detours: Our Team developed a Temporary Traffic Control Plan that maintains two lanes NB and SB through the work zone. There will be lane closures during allowable hours for short-term construction activities only in accordance with the RFP. Lane closures are submitted to LCAMS to be communicated to the traveling public via their channels, such as the 511 system. There are long-term closures on the outside lanes where a three-lane configuration is present mainly north of the Willowmeade Drive for the SB lanes and on the approach to Ramp A for the NB lanes. The long-term lane closures will be implemented using a Group 2 channelization device.
- **Time-of-Day Restrictions:** We will follow the RFP requirements for short-term lane and shoulder closures. This is included in our Traffic Management Plan.
- **Flagging Operations:** Will not be employed on Route 29 given the multi-lane configuration; however, flagging operations will be employed for intersection pavement reconstruction and on service roads and conducted per TTC-30.1 under allowable hours for temporary lane closures.
- **Minimum Lane Widths:** Will be as per the RFP, specifically to through lanes being no less than 11-ft wide.
- Work Zone Speed Reductions: All elements for our TMP, and, specifically, any temporary cross-overs, lane closures, and lane shifts will be designed for the posted speed limits per the RFP and Virginia Work Area Protection manual. No speed reductions are proposed for this project or during construction.

**Major Project Stakeholders:** Since the project and our sequence of construction affects stakeholders, we will minimize the impact through mitigation. The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team understands these groups, is sympathetic to how they will be impacted, and is prepared to mitigate them (**See Table 16**).

Stakeholder	Direct Impact	Mitigation Strategy
Commuter Traffic	<ul> <li>Increased travel times</li> <li>Changing traffic configurations</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Review traffic volumes before, during, and after construction. Provide optimized signal timings in the field to improve operations.</li> <li>Deploy portable changeable message sign (PCMS) ahead of work zone to make travelers aware of changing conditions.</li> </ul>
Local Communities/ Residents Buckley's Reserve HOA Hampton Forest HOA Estates at Fairfax Fair Lakes Glen Clifton Crest Centreville Farms CA Sully Manor Union Mills CA	<ul> <li>Changes in access to adjacent properties</li> <li>Loud construction noise</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Communicate detour routes, present timely updates to public outreach media, use PCMSs ahead of detour.</li> <li>Comply with Special Provision for Noise Control to minimize noise during the evening/overnight.</li> <li>Switch to <i>white noise</i> back-up alarms during the day to minimize noise.</li> <li>Construct noise walls early.</li> <li>Construct service road early.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Emergency Services</li> <li>Fire Stations 17 and 40</li> <li>Sully and Fair Oaks Police Districts</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Increased travel times</li><li>Changing traffic configurations</li></ul>	<ul> <li>The project's location straddles police/fire coverage areas. To maintain public safety, include appropriate parties when planning major traffic shifts/detours.</li> <li>Include emergency services in stakeholder meetings regarding planned detours, develop a communication plan and point of contact with EMT, Police, Fire, Fairfax County, and Corman Kokosing to keep them informed.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Fairfax County Public</li> <li>Schools</li> <li>Colin L. Powell Elementary</li> <li>Willow Springs Elementary</li> <li>Centreville Highschool</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Bus route changes</li><li>Parent drop-off</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Engage Fairfax County School Transportation services prior to traffic shifts and any planned detour route to safely accommodate stops within the construction area and delays are accounted for in their planning.</li> <li>Provide adequate turning radius and lane widths.</li> </ul>
Mail Service (i.e., FedEx, UPS, and the postal service)	<ul> <li>Changes to property access</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Maintain access to driveways/mailboxes and clearly sign when changes occur.</li> <li>Identify MOT staging plans, post detours on 511 system, and ensure GPS mapping services include up-to-date construction information.</li> <li>Maintain adequate turning radii for delivery vehicles.</li> </ul>
Fairfax County Park Authority	<ul> <li>Existing trail adjacent Route 29</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Positive guidance for trail users where alternate routes are available and where to access alternative routes.</li> </ul>
Fairfax County Staff and Board of Supervisors	<ul> <li>Perceptions/issues raised by residents, motorists, and business owners</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hold regularly scheduled updates for Board of Supervisor officials and staff members to ensure project information is current, address public concerns, and refine public outreach materials</li> </ul>

#### Table 16: Major Project Stakeholders

Stakeholder	Direct Impact	Mitigation Strategy
VDOT Public Safety and Traffic Operations Center (PSTOC)	<ul> <li>Changes to CCTV coverage</li> <li>Construction lane closures</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Maintain CCTV coverage and coordinate with PSTOC prior to camera relocations.</li> <li>Input lane closures notifications in LCAMS as required.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Local Businesses and Care Facilities</li> <li>Foundations (Care Facility)</li> <li>Beatty's Azalea Ranch Garden Center</li> <li>Willow Spring Garage</li> <li>Katherine K. Hanley Family Shelter</li> <li>7-Eleven</li> <li>Brightview Fair Oaks Senior Facility</li> <li>F&amp;M Shopping Center (Future Development)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Changes in entrances/access points</li> <li>Construction noise</li> <li>Emergency response</li> <li>Property impact/ temporary easements</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Communicate detour routes, present timely updates to public outreach media, use PCMSs ahead of detour.</li> <li>Comply with noise ordinances to minimize noise in the evening/overnight.</li> <li>Switch to <i>white noise</i> back-up alarms during the day to minimize noise.</li> <li>Minimize construction duration impact by installing perimeter controls, including stabilization early.</li> <li>Already coordinated with the F&amp;M Shopping Center site developer and will coordinate with their construction which is anticipated to take place in 2023.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Adjacent Projects</li> <li>Retaining wall repairs at Route 29 (Lee Highway) and Route 286 (Fairfax County Parkway</li> <li>Route 28 Widening</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Conflicts between traffic control plans</li> </ul>	• Establish points of contact and organize and attend coordination meetings whenever significant traffic shifts or project milestones are approaching.
<ul><li>Fairfax Connector</li><li>Routes 630 and 631</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Impacts to stop and routes</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Establish point of contact with Fairfax Connector to communicate/coordinate traffic pattern changes, detours, and impacts to stops.</li> <li>Maintain routes and stops at all times.</li> </ul>

**Approach to public outreach, including keeping stakeholders informed:** Public outreach is the critical link in communicating project activities and progress to stakeholders. Frustrations arise when the project conditions change and they are not communicated clearly and timely. Generally, the public is tolerable of short-term inconvenience related to road construction if there is a clear end to it and they are made aware of it in advance.

We will build public trust through clear leadership from our side of the project. First and foremost, we will ensure Fairfax County citizens understand that this project is a partnership between Corman Kokosing, VDOT and the County by openly discussing the incentives/disincentives. This brings accountability. Second, we will show clear leadership to the public by having our DBPM, our D/CI, and DM involved in the public outreach. This also provides direct accountability and leads to achieving results. Third, understanding methods of communication serve different purposes, we will engage stakeholders through a multi-faceted program including, but not limited to, the following:



**Project Website:** Considered our primary method to provide specific and in-depth project information, including upcoming events, announcements, and citizen information meetings. Our Team provides content to the existing VDOT websites which include figures, exhibits, timelines, and progress updates. It encompasses project updates (two-week look ahead) and other announcements as approved by VDOT.



**E-Mailers:** These call attention to the project and also direct concerned citizen to a central location for information. E-mailers are advertised on the project website, if VDOT so chooses to implement) with an

invitation to sign up for recurring emails. This is subject to VDOT approval and presented on VDOT standard templates.



**Social Media Blasts:** This announces project milestones and upcoming traffic pattern changes (i.e., completion of major elements and upcoming roadway lane shifts or restrictions). We will send VDOT these types of announcements for their Twitter account which allows them to follow and re-Tweet information from the project.



**Variable Message Signage:** This notifies the normal commuter who may not reside in the corridor and, in some cases, in the County. These signs will be strategically placed on each end of the project limits to alert motorists of closures and upcoming changes one month prior to any roadway geometry changes.



**"Pardon Our Dust" Meetings:** These are held with the public safety officials, residences, and other stakeholders one month prior to the start of major lane shifts on Route 29. This forum is ideal in addressing stakeholder questions and for personal interaction between team members, VDOT, the County, and stakeholders. These relationships prove valuable during the course of the project. If needed, this meeting can also be expanded for advance utility work.



**Weekly Updates:** Provided by the project team to VDOT's Local Traffic Operation Center and include a two-week look-ahead for media postings by VDOT. Updates are specific to traffic impacts and major milestone progress.

### How our Approach considers Public Safety and limits disruptions to Vehicular/Pedestrian Traffic through the Work Area and Adjacent Public Transportation Facilities/Roadways:

**Public Safety Consideration:** By far the highest consideration for public safety is moving vehicles through this corridor within a constrained work area in the midst of multiple access points for residential/business entities while ensuring equitable priority to pedestrian/bicycle traffic. The following is our approach to enhance public safety through the corridor to the extent possible:



**Motorist Safety.** One aspect of our TMP is implementing barrier separated bi-directional traffic during construction. The barrier will be between the NB and SB lanes with 2 ft buffers on either side. Impact attenuators will be incorporated at intersections and where ends of the barriers are exposed.



**Pedestrian Safety.** Another area of concern is maintaining the pedestrian traffic through the corridor. We have a two-pronged approach to provide safe passage through and around work zone areas. First, we provide a temporary trail and or direct pedestrians onto newly constructed Shared Use Paths throughout each phase of the project. This is the primary effort to make sure pedestrians have access through the corridor. Secondly, if and when we need to temporarily encroach near a trail or any other pedestrian area, flaggers will monitor pedestrians with the authority to temporarily stop work while they pass. Thirdly, there will be concrete barriers where pedestrians will be parallel and adjacent to traffic. Lastly, we will have a robust communication plan to alert about the construction work zone and provide mapping for alternative routes. This is an important low-cost option that will enhance pedestrian/bicycle safety. Pedestrian/bicycle traffic will also need to be monitored, protected, and rerouted as necessary.

## 

**Local Resident/Business Safety.** A concern that is often overlooked is safe access to/from adjacent residential and business properties via driveways and commercial entrances. We will maintain safe access throughout construction for residences and local businesses.









# SECTION 4.6

Proposal Schedule

#### **4.6.1 PROPOSAL SCHEDULE**

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team thoroughly understands the requirements and complexities of this project and developed a solution to deliver it on schedule. Our project schedule in Volume II and the following narrative explains how we will successfully complete this project.

#### **4.6.2 PROPOSAL SCHEDULE NARRATIVE**

**Plan to Accomplish the Work:** The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team developed the proposal schedule detailing our plan to successfully accomplish the work in accordance with the contract documents. Our narrative explains the sequencing, critical path, proposed means and methods, and other key assessments on which our schedule is based. We used Primavera P6 Professional to develop a Critical Path Method (CPM) schedule based on the RFP information, available resources, design concepts and construction methods we have chosen.

#### **SCHEDULE OVERVIEW**

Notice of Intent to Award:	April 21, 2022
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2022
Design Activities:	April 21, 2022 through September 09, 2024
Construction:	December 27, 2022 through July 31, 2026
<b>RFP</b> Final Completion:	August 31, 2026
Proposed Final Completion:	July 31, 2026

Below are descriptions for major activities highlighted within the proposed schedule:

**Field Investigations and Geotechnical:** Upon receiving Notice to Proceed, our design and construction teams start working on Scope Validation while field survey updates take place, including evaluating property information, validating existing pavement elevations/limits, and locating additional existing underground utilities. Concurrent with the field survey, geotechnical investigations start with submitting a Geotechnical Exploration Plan (GEP) which includes a Boring Location Plan and a schedule of Boring depths for VDOT's review and approval. Staking out the boring locations in the field will be conducted concurrently as VDOT's review is progressing. Roadway design also begins concurrently with the survey update and the geotechnical investigations and will be adjusted as necessary to accommodate results of the field work.

**Survey:** Activities associated with surveying include recovering survey control, verifying property lines/owners, field staking utility test hole and geotechnical boring locations, while also obtaining recently constructed infrastructure due to recent development.

**Design:** Design phase includes preparation and QA/QC reviews in support of submitting for approval two primary construction packages including the following:

- Utility Field Inspection (UFI) Confirmation: This package will be an early submission built upon the vast work that the Department has already completed, in addition to, confirmation test holes and field investigations performed as part of scope validation. The UFI meeting will be held and final UT-9s prepared with confirmation of utility easements and accompanied plans and estimates.
- Roadway Plans: The roadway construction packages will include the line and grade, profile, plan views, and roadway elements and typical sections. This package will also include the maintenance of traffic plans, E&S control plans, SWM plans, Signing, Lighting, Signalization, Landscaping, and other supporting calculations and elements required to support the construction plans. The plans will be prepared as one

package which will lessen the workload for VDOT to review and process the submittal packages. It should be noted that Maintenance of Traffic Plans (including temporary signal plans) will be included in this package.

Retaining Wall & Noise Barrier Plans: In addition to the design submissions listed above, the schedule also indicates separate design submittals associated with Retaining Wall A (MSE wall), the combination retaining wall/noise barrier (adjacent Parcels 006 and 007), and Retaining Wall A. The noise barrier design submission will include Noise Barriers C1, C2, and G.

Our schedule also includes the 21-day periods for VDOT reviews.

**ROW Plans and Acquisition:** Our construction approach and associated sequence of construction requires advance ROW acquisition; therefore, we propose to submit three (3) ROW packages for approval including Packages A, B, and C. Package A would be considered an advance package as Parcels 001, 005, and 044 will be critical to keeping the Verizon/MCI utility relocation off the critical path as our schedule currently reflects. All other package will be submitted as the design progresses for the other areas in accordance with the published schedule.

**Environmental Permitting:** Our schedule contains environmental and permitting activities and allows time for information to be developed as needed for the permit submittal process. All permitted construction activities are a hold point to ensure no work is performed without permits in place. Permits include, but are not limited to, the Notice of Planned Change for the JPA (if required), the Virginia Pollution Discharge and Elimination System (VPDES) Permit, and the VSMP.

**Utility Protection and Relocation:** These begin at the Notice to Proceed date with the progression of the construction plans and submitted with the roadway construction plans. Included in the schedule are the private utility relocations as identified during discussions with all the utilities to date. In addition, the schedule also includes the in-plan relocation of the 24-inch water line for the FWA and an adjustment to a gravity sewer line located at Sta. 330+00 on Route 29. Our schedule includes a phase approach for the out-of-plan (dry) utilities to ensure more efficiently advance construction activities starting with Phase 1 construction. In addition, our schedule also anticipated sequential relocations as would be required for utilities cohabitating on overhead pole line. Case in point, is the Dominion Energy distribution pole line adjacent the NB lanes. Dominion Energy will require the electric infrastructure to be relocated prior to any cohabitated utilities being relocated. In other words the durations get quite lengthy when considering this reality. Our schedule reflects this reality with appropriate durations for each cohabitating utility.

QA/QC: QA/QC activities are performed as per contract with relevant tasks in our proposal schedule including:

#### QA/QC Plan submittal:

- QA/QC Plan presentation
- QA/QC review of design packages
- Preparatory Inspection Meetings
- Witness and hold points
- VDOT inspections

**Hold Points:** There are several required "hold points" within the schedule that will be assigned within the baseline schedule. These activities must be satisfied prior to following successor activities can comments. Below are several hold points accounted for.

Willow Spring Branch H&HA Approval

• VPDES Permit Coverage (including all permitted construction activities)

In addition, our schedule accounts/will account for project hold points including Preparatory Inspection Meetings and Witness Points as required.

**Construction:** The schedule reflects three (3) general work areas with three (3) primary phases within each of those work with a fourth phase covering the whole project corridor. The work areas are described below:

- Area A, from the south end of the project to the Stringfellow Road/Clifton Road intersection.
- Area B, from Stringfellow Road/Clifton Road intersection to the Meadows Estates Drive/Hampton Forest Drive intersection.
- Area C, from the Meadows Estates Drive/Hampton forest Drive intersection to the northern project limits.

Although the work will progress with each phase and represents the general sequence of the project. The phased sequence is listed below for reference:

- → Phase 1: Temporary widening adjacent the SB lanes. This will also include the MSE Retaining Wall A initial construction (final topping to be built in Phase 3). This phase will also include temporary extensions of existing culverts as well to accommodate the temporary widening. Sound Barriers C1 and C2 get built early in this phase.
- → Phase 2: Shift both NB and SB lanes onto the formal SB lanes with temporary widening. Build the proposed NB lanes including the Shared Use Path, permanent outside curb and associated drainage features. This phase will also construct temporary pavement within the proposed median to accommodate the next phase traffic switch. Sound Barrier D get built early in this phase.
- → Phase 3: Shift both the NB and SB lanes into the new NB lanes including onto the temporary pavement within the proposed median area. Construct the proposed SB lanes to line and grade including topping out MSE Retaining Wall A. Sound Barrier G get built early in this phase as well.
- → Phase 4: Upon the completion of major construction elements, this phase will include the removal of the temporary pavement within the median and final installation of the proposed median including curb underdrains and fine grading.

Important aspects within our schedule are highlighted below as additional information to reflect our thought process and approach to achieving our proposed completion date with an eye to completing even earlier.

Critical Path: The critical path of this project is generally shown below.

#### Utility Design $\rightarrow$ Dominion Relocations $\rightarrow$ Phase 2 Area B $\rightarrow$ Phase 3 Area B $\rightarrow$ Phase 4 Area A&B Median

As depicted above, the critical path begins with preparing design plans sufficient to satisfy the Utility Field Inspection (UFI) process. In the case for this project, much work has already been completed; therefore, our Team can achieve a UFI submittal to utility owners fairly quickly. The purpose of this UFI is to only update areas where efficiency was built into the project (i.e. storm drainage modifications, phasing approach). The UFI will also be used to disclose to the utility owners our overall schedule and construction sequencing and phasing.

From the UFI and overall utility coordination process, the critical path runs through the Dominion Energy (including Cox and Shentel) overhead relocations adjacent the NB lanes. There are several scenarios that can easily switch the critical path through another utility. Case in point, the Verizon/MCI utility relocation adjacent the SB lanes are highly dependent on the ROW acquisition of Parcels 001, 005, and 044. We have accelerated these acquisitions within the schedule in order to keep the construction moving in Phase 1, in order to keep Phase 1 construction elements off the critical path as well.

From utility relocations, the critical path runs through Phase 2 construction, specifically, Area B, then naturally through Phase 3 in the same Area B.

Lastly, the critical path terminates through Phase 4 with median construction including final paving and fine grading.

**Work Breakdown Structure (WBS):** This is a multi-level, hierarchical arrangement of the work to be completed. The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team has laid out the WBS to break down the major phases of the project by *Type of Work* and *Locations*. Level 1 was given to the project name. A brief description of Level 2 is below, followed by **Table 17** showing the Level 2 – Level 5 WBS used on the project.



**Contract Milestones:** Major project milestones are included as per the RFP, such as Notice of Award, Notice to Proceed, proposed phased Traffic Switchover dates, and Final Completion.



**Engineering & Design:** Major activities under this heading include Scope Validation, Environmental Permitting, Geotechnical Investigations and Design, and Survey. This work also includes engineering and design effort in support of the utility relocation and ROW coordination, as well as all design efforts with their respective submission and review/approval timelines. Further breakdown of this division is shown in **Table 17** where major activities are presented including utility relocation efforts for each utility owner.

涯

Administrative: Work activities associated with our contractual obligation to administer the project are included, Public Relations and QA/QC activities to satisfy VDOT's minimum requirements for designbuild projects. The project requirements include a public outreach component that is a multi-faceted approach to inform the public, County, and VDOT service providers in regard to traffic lane reconfigurations and closures. This activity also includes the submission, review/approval, and fabrication/delivery of major offsite materials and construction work plans not provided by the designer.



**Construction:** This section depicts construction activities grouped by *Type of Work* and *Locations* (See further breakdowns in **Table 17**.

Level 2 WBS	Level 3-5 WBS											
<b>Contract Milestones</b>	Project Milestones											
	Traffic Switches											
	<ul> <li>Phase 2 Traffic Switch</li> </ul>											
	<ul> <li>Phase 3 Traffic Switch</li> </ul>											
	<ul> <li>Phase 4 Traffic Switch</li> </ul>											
Engineering & Design	Scope Validation											
(including Out-of-Plan	Environmental											
<b>Utility Relocation</b> )	Specific Permits and Associated Tasks											
	technical Design											
	Retaining Wall GER											
	• US 29 Roadway GER											
	• SWM and Drainage GER											
	Noise Barrier GDR											
	• Sign Structure GDR											
	Survey											
	Utility Design & Dry Utilities Construction											
	General Utility Design											
	Dominion Energy (includes Cox & Shentel)											

#### Table 17: Type of Work and Locations

Level 2 WBS	Level 3-5 WBS
	• Fiberlight (AT&T)
	Verizon Virginia (includes Zayo)
	• Summit
	• Verizon Business/MCI (includes Comcast)
	Colonial Pipeline
	Washington Gas
	• Fairfax Water (FWA)
	Fairfax County Sewer
	Plantation Pipeline
	Right of Way Package
	Retaining Wall Package
	Roadway Design Package
	Noise Barrier Design Package
	Right of Way Acquisition/Easements
	VDOT Coordinated Acquisitions
	• Package A (3 HOA parcels)
	• Package B (10 parcels)
	• Package C (16 parcels)
Administrative	Preliminaries
	• Public Involvement & Relations
	• Quality Assurance / Quality Control
	Procurement
	• Submittals
	• Review & Approve
Construction	Fabricate & Deliver
Construction	Area A: South End of Project to Chiton/Stringlenow Koad
	• Phase I Southbound – Area A: South End to Clifton/Stringfellow
	<ul> <li>Phase 2 Northbound – Area A: South End to Clifton/Stringfellow</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Phase 3 Southbound – Area A: South End to Clifton/Stringfellow</li> </ul>
	Area B: Clifton/Stringfellow Road to Hampton Forest Way/Meadow Estates Drive
	Phase 1 Southbound – Area B: Clifton/Stringfellow Road to Hampton Forest
	Way/Meadow Estates Drive
	• Phase 1 Northbound – Area B/C: Service Road No.'s 1 and 2 at Clifton
	- Service Road No. 1 at Clifton
	- Service Road No. 2 at Clifton
	Phase 2 Northbound – Area B: Clifton to Hampton Forest
	• Phase 3 Southbound – Area B: Stringfellow Road to Meadow Estates Drive
	Area C: Hampton Forest Way/Meadow Estates Drive to North End of Project
	• Phase 1 Southbound – Area C: Meadow Estates Drive to North End
	- Meadow Estates Drive to Willowmeade Drive Dhose 2 Northbound Area C: Hampton Forest Way to North End
	<ul> <li>Phase 2 Normbound – Area C: manipion Forest way to North End</li> <li>Phase 3 Southbound – Area C: Meadow Estates Drive to North End</li> </ul>
	- Southbound – Willowmeade Drive to North End
	Project Wide Median Construction & Topsoil/Seeding beyond SUP & Curb: Phase 3
	and 4 (as indicated)
	• Phase 4 Median – Area A: South End to Clifton/Stringfellow

Level 2 WBS	Level 3-5 WBS
	<ul> <li>Phase 4 Median – Area B: Clifton/Stringfellow to Hampton Forest/Meadow Estates</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Phase 3 or Phase 4 Median – Area C: Hampton Forest Way/Meadow Estates to North End</li> </ul>

**Calendars:** The following project calendars were used in the schedule:

- 7 Day Calendar: Based on seven work days per week, with zero holidays and zero non-work days due to
  inclement weather. This calendar is assigned to activities, such as Project Milestones, Design and
  Administrative submittal preparation and/or review periods, Public Involvement activities, and concrete
  curing timeframes for construction activities.
- **5 Day Design Calendar:** This calendar is based on a normal five-day work week with non-work periods set for w/ Holidays. This calendar is primarily used for design activities.
- **5 Day Construction Calendar:** This calendar is based on a normal five-day work week with non-work periods set for holidays and anticipated inclement weather. This calendar is assigned to the majority of construction activities.
- **Earthwork/Paving/Concrete:** This calendar is based on a normal five-day work week with non-work periods set for holidays and anticipated inclement weather. Additional non-work periods have been set for the peak winter months of January & February. This calendar is assigned to excavation, embankment, subbase, paving, and concrete activities that are historically hindered during the winter months.
- **Fairfax Water:** This calendar is based on a normal five-day work week with non-work periods set for holidays and anticipated inclement weather. Additional non-work periods have been established based on dis-allowed tie-in periods. This calendar is assigned to the watermain relocation tie-in work.

**Estimated Monthly Weather Days** 

<sup>\*\*</sup> Inclement Weather days were estimated using 30-Year Climate Normals Average from locally available NOAA data. This data is updated every 10 years (updated this year; we are using 1991-2020 Normals).

Description			l	Averag	e Preci	pitatio	on Gre	eater th	nan 0.2	25''		
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Probability	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Days of precipitation for 7-day week	4.0	5.0	6.7	6.8	6.4	5.0	7.1	5.6	4.8	3.8	4.0	4.9
Non-work periods in calendars for 5-day week	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3

#### Table 18: Estimated Monthly Weather Days

For the purpose of calculating lost work days per month, it was assumed that Saturdays were available as a makeup day in the event of weather, and approximately 50% of the lost days would be made up on Saturdays. Therefore, the calendar shows no Saturdays as working days, and about <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> the number of lost days at the lost day probability would indicate.

#### Schedule Management

**Implementation:** Our proposal schedule will be updated and submitted to VDOT within 15 days of Notice to Proceed as our preliminary schedule. The Baseline Schedule will be finalized and submitted to VDOT within 90 calendar days of the Notice to Proceed date, to include cost/resource loading and all submittals as


#### 4.6 | PROPOSAL SCHEDULE

required, as well as a definable Critical Path. Key personnel represented by all disciplines (design, construction, safety, quality, controls, and procurement) will engage and start in-depth planning of the project activities and schedule refinement.

Our schedule will be constantly reviewed/maintained to avoid slippage, as well as impacts discussed as part of the monthly partnering process and finalize mitigation and recovery solutions, if needed. Systems to manage the design and construction sequencing will be clear/concise and include:

- Weekly design/construction scheduling and coordination meetings during the design phase
- Weekly construction scheduling meeting during the construction phase
- Utility relocation (public and private) tracking sheets during the design and construction phases
- Review/approval tracking spreadsheets of design element submittals
- Shop drawing status tracking sheets
- Material submittals and delivery schedules
- Non-conformance logs by QC and QA for design and construction
- RFI logs
- Monthly progress/partnering meetings with major stakeholders, including VDOT, Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team's designers, major subcontractors/vendors, and local businesses

At internal weekly meetings, issues/concerns are identified using the above tracking aids and action items and assigned to someone who can resolve it. Three-week and long-term *look-ahead schedules* are prepared and discussed to analyze schedule and quality impacts. Similar information is discussed, and action items assigned at the Monthly Progress/Partnering meetings with key stakeholders. Other stakeholders may be invited for anticipated issues during upcoming schedule activities.

**Updating Process:** Each month, starting with the month following Notice to Proceed, the preliminary schedule is updated as we prepare, submit, and receive approval on the baseline schedule. Once approved, it is updated/submitted to VDOT for approval monthly until project final completion. Each update is accompanied with a narrative report and tables as prescribed in the *Contract* The updated schedule and narrative reflect:

- Activities started or completed during the period
- Actual start and finish dates
- Ongoing activities during the period
- Remaining duration for ongoing activities
- Modified relationships to correct out-of-sequence progress
- Modified relationships to reflect our plan for completing remaining work
- Change orders
- Relief events
- Compensation events

**Schedule Recovery:** If changes or unforeseen circumstances arise that impact the schedule, we will immediately notify VDOT (and other appropriate stakeholders) and set up a schedule recovery plan to recoup lost time, including increasing work shifts, adding crews/resources to construct critical path activities concurrently or modifying the design to remove activities from the critical path. If the impact is early on, schedule recovery may need adjustments by any or all the discipline managers, including design, permitting, utility relocations, and

#### 4.6 | PROPOSAL SCHEDULE

construction. In the event all other design-build disciplines have completed their tasks, re-sequencing the construction schedule by the Construction Manager will be the primary focus to mitigate impacts.

**Mitigating Risks:** The experience the Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team obtained in working on similar projects will be critical to the timeliness of resolving design and construction hurdles as they occur. We have successfully used a rolling design process on other jobs that enables critical construction phases and activities requiring normally long lead times to be under production simultaneously with final designs. We pride ourselves in solving construction and design issues rapidly without sacrificing quality. Based on our preliminary knowledge of the proposed scope of work and our experience on similar projects, the following risks or issues may cause schedule delay and may need to be mitigated.

→ Utility Relocations: Utility relocations are on the critical path. There is a risk in schedule delay if the utility companies take longer than anticipated to relocate their utilities. Early utility coordination is a must to mitigate potential damages.

**Mitigation:** We will aggressively work to design and coordinate the utility relocation process to avoid project schedule impacts. We have already met with each affected utility to determine feasibility of the proposed design, with anticipated durations provided directly from the utility. The proposal plans incorporate feedback from the utilities to minimize the areas where the project is directly waiting for relocation activities.

→ Right of Way: Right-of-way acquisition/relocations can take several months to negotiate and if eminent domain is necessary, even longer.

**Mitigation:** We will hit the ground running as soon as we receive Notice to Proceed and aggressively complete the right-of-way and relocation process. In the event of delays in this area, we will shift the design focus to other areas of the project to avoid final project completion date impacts. To mitigate this risk, we propose preparing advanced ROW packages to expedite certain parcels.

→ Design Approvals: The design approval process could exceed what is anticipated in our CPM schedule which can shorten the time available for construction.

**Mitigation:** To fully take advantage of the design-build process, we must develop the construction plans in a manner conducive to staying *one step ahead* of construction. Since plans must be approved and signed for construction by VDOT before anything can start, our plans will be developed/submitted to VDOT as detailed on our CPM. By breaking up the design into packages, we can obtain signature for construction sooner to avoid delays. We also will take advantage and will recognize the significant work that has already been prepared by the Department to date, which will accelerate certain aspects of the project.

→ Environmental Impacts and Permits: Permit review period restrictions can extend the approval period causing a delay in the schedule. Early submission for permits is vital to allow as much time as possible for approvals. Acquiring permits from affected agencies takes diligence by the team and VDOT.

**Mitigation:** A proactive approach will help to incorporate those agencies as stakeholders and generate a partnering approach. Also, submitting registration statements and other process driven permits will be expedited to the extent possible.

Material Lead Time: The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team identified schedule critical elements associated with longer lead time materials, especially considering the current supply-change challenges (i.e., concrete pipe, traffic barrier, signals, etc.). Several these items were previously not considered long-lead items, but now are. In many cases, we prioritize design and, in some cases, have vendors/suppliers prepare

#### 4.6 | PROPOSAL SCHEDULE

required shop drawings immediately once sufficient design information is available in lieu of waiting until final approvals. This will expedite the shop drawing process to ensure there are no project schedule delays.

#### **COMMITMENT**

The Corman Kokosing/RK&K DB Team developed a proposal schedule and narrative that demonstrates our understanding of the complexities and interrelationships of the technical elements of the project. Our schedule considers internal plan reviews, VDOT plan reviews/approvals, environmental permitting, utility relocations, and construction activities.

We are committed to continuously fine tune our schedule to better serve VDOT, stakeholders, and motorists. Once we receive Notice-to-Proceed, we will band together to work and make this project a success for VDOT and its citizens.









## APPENDIX

#### ATTACHMENT 4.0.1.1

#### Route 29 Widening Phase II

#### TECHNICAL PROPOSAL CHECKLIST AND CONTENTS

Offerors shall furnish a copy of this Technical Proposal Checklist, with the page references added, with the Technical Proposal.

Technical Proposal Component	Form (if any)	RFP Part 1 Cross Reference	Included within page limit?	Technical Proposal Page Reference
Technical Proposal Checklist and Contents	Attachment 4.0.1.1	Section 4.0.1.1	no	Vol. I   101- 103
Acknowledgement of RFP, Revisions, and/or Addenda	Attachment 3.6 (Form C-78-RFP)	Sections 3.6, 4.0.1.1	no	Vol. I   104
Letter of Submittal	NA	Sections 4.1		Vol. I   1
Letter of Submittal on Offeror's letterhead	NA	Section 4.1.1	yes	Vol. I   1
Identify the full legal name and address of Offeror	NA	Section 4.1.1	yes	Vol. I   1
Authorized representative's original signature	NA	Section 4.1.1	yes	Vol. I   1
Declaration of intent	NA	Section 4.1.2	yes	Vol. I   1
120 day declaration	NA	Section 4.1.3	yes	Vol. I   1
Point of Contact information	NA	Section 4.1.4	yes	Vol. I   1
Principal Officer information	NA	Section 4.1.5	yes	Vol. I   1
Final Completion Date	NA	Section 4.1.6	yes	Vol. I   1
Any Unique Milestone dates introduced by the Offeror	NA	Section 4.1.7	yes	Vol. I   1
Proposal Payment Agreement or Waiver of Proposal Payment	Attachment 9.3.1 or 9.3.2	Section 4.1.8	no	Vol. I   105- 108
Certification Regarding Debarment Forms	Attachment 11.8.6(a) Attachment 11.8.6(b)	Section 4.1.9	no	Vol. I   109- 118
Written statement of percent DBE participation	NA	Section 4.1.10	no	Vol. I   1

#### ATTACHMENT 4.0.1.1

#### Route 29 Widening Phase II

#### TECHNICAL PROPOSAL CHECKLIST AND CONTENTS

Technical Proposal Component	Form (if any)	RFP Part 1 Cross Reference	Included within page limit?	Technical Proposal Page Reference
Confirmation on commercial and professional registration requirements	NA	Section 4.1.11	no	Vol. I   1
Offeror's Qualifications	NA	Section 4.2		Vol. I   2-2d
Confirmation that the information provided in the SOQ submittal remains true and accurate or indicates that any requested changes were previously approved by VDOT	NA	Section 4.2.1	yes	Vol. I   2
Organizational chart with any updates since the SOQ submittal clearly identifying the changes	NA	Section 4.2.1	yes	Vol. I   2
Organizational chart shall identify the names of the individuals selected for the positions of Deputy KeyPersonnel (if applicable).	NA	Section 4.2.1	yes	Vol. I   2
Revised narrative when organizational chart includesupdates since the SOQ submittal	NA	Section 4.2.1	yes	Vol. I   2
Design Concept	NA	Section 4.3		Vol. I & II   3- 38
Conceptual Roadway Plans and description	NA	Section 4.3	yes	Vol. I & II   3- 38
Project Approach	NA	Section 4.4		Vol. I   39-60
Environmental Management	NA	Section 4.4.1	yes	Vol. I   39-45
Utilities	NA	Section 4.4.2	yes	Vol. I   45-54

#### ATTACHMENT 4.0.1.1

#### Route 29 Widening Phase II

#### TECHNICAL PROPOSAL CHECKLIST AND CONTENTS

Technical Proposal Component	Form (if any)	RFP Part 1 Cross Reference	Included within page limit?	Technical Proposal Page Reference
Geotechnical	NA	Section 4.4.3	yes	Vol. I   54-56
Quality Assurance/ Quality Control (QA/QC)	NA	Section 4.4.4	yes	Vol. I   56-60
Construction of Project	NA	Section 4.5		Vol. I   61-80
Sequence of Construction	NA	Section 4.5.1	yes	Vol. I   61-76
Transportation Management Plan	NA	Section 4.5.2	yes	Vol. I   77-80
Proposal Schedule	NA	Section 4.6		Vol. I & 2   81- 100
Proposal Schedule	NA	Section 4.6	no	Vol. 2   81-91
Proposal Schedule Narrative	NA	Section 4.6	no	Vol. I   92-100
Proposal Schedule in electronic format	NA	Section 4.6	no	Submitted Electronically

Form C-78-RFP

#### **ATTACHMENT 3.6**

#### COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

RFP NO.	C00110329DB113	
PROJECT NO .:	0029-029-350	

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RFP, REVISION AND/OR ADDENDA

Acknowledgement shall be made of receipt of the Request for Proposals (RFP) and/or any and all revisions and/or addenda pertaining to the above designated project which are issued by the Department prior to the Letter of Submittal submission date shown herein. Failure to include this acknowledgement in the Letter of Submittal may result in the rejection of your proposal.

By signing this Attachment 3.6, the Offeror acknowledges receipt of the RFP and/or following revisions and/or addenda to the RFP for the above designated project which were issued under cover letter(s) of the date(s) shown hereon:

1. Cover letter of	RFP – November 16, 2021 (Date)	-
2. Cover letter of	RFP Addendum No. 1 – February 14, 2022 (Date)	2
3. Cover letter of <u>4.</u> <u>Cover letter of</u>	RFP Addendum No. 2 – March 2, 2022 <u>RFP Addendum No. 3 – March 4, 2022</u> (Date)	
AAC	E	3/8/22 DATE
Gregory A. Hamilto	n, PE, DBIA Region	nal Sr. Vice President

#### **ATTACHMENT 9.3.1 PROPOSAL PAYMENT AGREEMENT**

THIS PROPOSAL PAYMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, by and between the Virginia Department of Transportation ("VDOT"), and Corman Kokosing Construction ("Offeror"). Company

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Offeror is one of the entities who submitted Statements of Qualifications ("SOQs") pursuant to VDOT's July 27, 2021 Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") and was invited to submit proposals in response to a Request for Proposals ("RFP") for the Route 29 Widening Phase II, Project No. 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612 ("Project"), under a design-build contract with VDOT ("Design-Build Contract"); and

WHEREAS, as part of the procurement process for the Project, Offeror has already provided and/or furnished to VDOT, and may continue to provide and/or furnish to VDOT, certain intellectual property, materials, information and ideas, including, but not limited to, such matters that are: (a) conveyed verbally and in writing during proprietary meetings or interviews; and (b) contained in, related to or associated with Offeror's proposal, including, but not limited to, written correspondence, designs, drawings, plans, exhibits, photographs, reports, printed material, tapes, electronic disks, or other graphic and visual aids (collectively "Offeror's Intellectual Property"); and

WHEREAS, VDOT is willing to provide a payment to Offeror, subject to the express conditions stated in this Agreement, to obtain certain rights in Offeror's Intellectual Property, provided that Offeror submits a proposal that VDOT determines to be responsive to the RFP ("Offeror's Proposal"), and either (a) Offeror is not awarded the Design-Build Contract; or (b) VDOT cancels the procurement or decides not to award the Design-Build Contract to any Offeror; and

WHEREAS, Offeror wishes to receive the payment offered by VDOT, in exchange for granting VDOT the rights set forth in this Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>VDOT's Rights in Offeror's Intellectual Property</u>. Offeror hereby conveys to VDOT all rights, title and interest, free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances, in Offeror's Intellectual Property, which includes, without restriction or limitation, the right of VDOT, and anyone contracting with VDOT, to incorporate any ideas or information from Offeror's Intellectual Property into: (a) the Design-Build Contract and the Project; (b) any other contract awarded in reference to the Project; or (c) any subsequent procurement by VDOT. In receiving all rights, title and interest in Offeror's Intellectual Property, VDOT is deemed to own all intellectual property rights, copyrights, patents, trade secrets, trademarks, and service marks in Offeror's Intellectual Property, and Offeror agrees that it shall, at the request of VDOT, execute all papers and perform all other acts that may be necessary to ensure that VDOT's rights, title and interest in Offeror's ability to use Offeror's Intellectual Property without the obligation to notify or seek permission from Offeror.

2. <u>Exclusions from Offeror's Intellectual Property</u>. Notwithstanding Section 1 above, it is understood and agreed that Offeror's Intellectual Property is not intended to include, and Offeror does not convey any rights to, the Escrow Proposal Documents submitted by Offeror in accordance with the RFP.

3. <u>Proposal Payment</u>. VDOT agrees to pay Offeror the lump sum amount of **Seventy five thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$75,000.00)** ("Proposal Payment"), which payment constitutes payment in full to Offeror for the conveyance of Offeror's Intellectual Property to VDOT in accordance with this Agreement. Payment of the Proposal Payment is conditioned upon: (a) Offeror's Proposal being, in the sole discretion of VDOT, responsive to the RFP; (b) Offeror complying with all other terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (c) either (i) Offeror is not awarded the Design-Build Contract, or (ii) VDOT cancels the procurement or decides not to award the Design-Build Contract to any Offeror.

4. <u>Payment Due Date</u>. Subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, VDOT will make payment of the Proposal Payment to the Offeror within forty-five (45) days after the later of: (a) notice from VDOT that it has awarded the Design-Build Contract to another Offeror; or (b) notice from VDOT that the procurement for the Project has been cancelled and that there will be no Contract Award.

5. <u>Effective Date of this Agreement</u>. The rights and obligations of VDOT and Offeror under this Agreement, including VDOT's ownership rights in Offeror's Intellectual Property, vests upon the date that Offeror's Proposal is submitted to VDOT. Notwithstanding the above, if Offeror's Proposal is determined by VDOT, in its sole discretion, to be nonresponsive to the RFP, then Offeror is deemed to have waived its right to obtain the Proposal Payment, and VDOT shall have no obligations under this Agreement.

6. <u>Indemnity</u>. Subject to the limitation contained below, Offeror shall, at its own expense, indemnify, protect and hold harmless VDOT and its agents, directors, officers, employees, representatives and contractors from all claims, costs, expenses, liabilities, demands, or suits at law or equity ("Claims") of, by or in favor of or awarded to any third party arising in whole or in part from: (a) the negligence or wilful misconduct of Offeror or any of its agents, officers, employees, representatives or subcontractors; or (b) breach of any of Offeror's obligations under this Agreement, including its representation and warranty under Section 8 hereof. This indemnity shall not apply with respect to any Claims caused by or resulting from the sole negligence or wilful misconduct of VDOT, or its agents, directors, officers, employees, representatives.

7. <u>Assignment</u>. Offeror shall not assign this Agreement, without VDOT's prior written consent, which consent may be given or withheld in VDOT's sole discretion. Any assignment of this Agreement without such consent shall be null and void.

8. <u>Authority to Enter into this Agreement</u>. By executing this Agreement, Offeror specifically represents and warrants that it has the authority to convey to VDOT all rights, title, and interest in Offeror's Intellectual Property, including, but not limited to, those any rights that might have been vested in team members, subcontractors, consultants or anyone else who may have contributed to the development of Offeror's Intellectual Property, free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances.

#### 9. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

a. Offeror and VDOT agree that Offeror, its team members, and their respective employees are not agents of VDOT as a result of this Agreement.

b. Any capitalized term used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the RFP.

c. This Agreement, together with the RFP, embodies the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no promises, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained herein or in the RFP, and this Agreement shall supersede all previous communications, representations, or agreements, either verbal or written, between the parties hereto.

d. It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that if any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is by the courts held to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provisions to be invalid.

e. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

#### VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

By:	
Name:	
Title:	
[Insert By:	Offeror's Name] Corman Kokosing Construction Company
Name:	Gregory A. Hamilton, PE, DBIA
Title:	Regional Sr. Vice President

#### <u>ATTACHMENT 11.8.6(a)</u> <u>CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT</u> <u>PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS</u>

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; and have not been convicted of any violations of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification, or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1) b) of this certification; and

d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

2/21/22

Signature

Date

Regional Sr. Vice President

Title

Corman Kokosing Construction Company

Name of Firm

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

2 - 22 - 2022Partner Title Signature Date

Rummel, Klepper & Kahl, LLP Name of Firm

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

um Yimphi 2/22/2 Date

President Title

<u>Quinn Consulting Services, Inc.</u> Name of Firm

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

fld F butt

Signature

02/23/2022 Date

Director of ROW and Utility Coordination Service

Bowman Consulting Group Ltd. (Bowman) Name of Firm

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

February 24, 2022 Date Signature

President and CEO Title

DMY Engineering Consultants Inc. Name of Firm

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that 1) neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements 2) in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

Date 2.25.22 President Teater Landscape Anchiteats

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

02/21/2022 Signature Date

Vice President Title

<u>H & B Surveying and Mapping, LLC</u> Name of Firm

#### <u>ATTACHMENT 11.8.6(b)</u> <u>CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT</u> <u>LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS</u>

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

2/24/2022 Signatu Date

President Title

Diversified Property Services, Inc.
Name of Firm

#### <u>ATTACHMENT 11.8.6(b)</u> <u>CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT</u> <u>LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS</u>

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

VP of Business Development February 28, 2022 Signature Title Date

DIW Group, Inc. t/a Specialized Engineering Name of Firm

#### <u>ATTACHMENT 11.8.6(b)</u> <u>CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT</u> <u>LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS</u>

#### Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612

1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned makes the foregoing statements to be filed with the proposal submitted on behalf of the Offeror for contracts to be let by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

\_\_\_\_\_

2/22/2022 Date

Vice President - Business Development Title

Signature I John Pope Midyette

InfraMap Corp. Name of Firm



#### **Technical Proposal for**

## A DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT ROUTE 29 WIDENING PHASE II

*From: 0.208 miles west of Union Mill Road To: 0.460 miles east of Buckley's Gate Drive* 

State Project No.: 0029-029-350, P101, R201, C501, D612 Federal Project No.: NHPP-5A01(917) Contract ID Number: C00110329DB113







March 9, 2022



**TECHNICAL PROPOSAL - VOLUME II** 



# SECTION 4.3 Design Concept | Conceptual Roadway Plans

ACCORDANCE WITH MINIMUM PAVEMENT



PAVEMENT SECTIONS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINIMUM PAVEMENT SECTIONS PER RFP PART II, SECTION 2.6.1.

## TYPICAL SECTIONS





	0	SCALE 5'	10'	project 0029-029-350	sheet no. 2A(2)
--	---	-------------	-----	-------------------------	--------------------





PAVEMENT SECTIONS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINIMUM PAVEMENT SECTIONS PER RFP PART II, SECTION 2.6.I.

# TYPICAL SECTIONS

Side Roads





PAVEMENT SECTIONS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINIMUM PAVEMENT SECTIONS PER RFP PART II, SECTION 2.6.1.

### TYPICAL SECTIONS

Side Roads & Service Roads





		0	SCALE 5'	10'	project 0029-029-350	sheet no. 2A(5)
--	--	---	-------------	-----	-------------------------	--------------------

Utility Conflicts & Relocation Plan					
Utility Owner	Utility Owner Utility Location Type of Conflict Conflict Resolution Plan				
Dominion, Shentel & Cox	Dominion, Shentel & Cox         Overhead         Shared Use         Relocate OH line to new utility easement				
All valve boxes, frames & covers and fire hydrants will be adjusted to final grade					



#### LEGEND

Prop. Full Depth Asphalt Pavement Prop. Mill And Overlay Prop. Concrete Sdwlk/Entr/Curb/Med Prop. Raised Grass Median















	SCALE		PROJECT	SHEET NO.
			0029-029-350	5(2)
0	50'	100'		


















Prop. Mill And Overlay











## **SECTION 4.6.1** Proposal Schedule

VDOT Route 29 Wider	ing Phase II		Corman I	okosing	Construction Co.	- Technica	l Proposal Sch	nedule											08-Mar-	22 10:34
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	202	2	2	023		202	4		2025		Ī	202	6		20	27	2028
		Duration		Q2	Q3 Q4 C	Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4	4 Q1	Q2	Q3 (	4 Q1	Q2 Q3	3 Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3 (	24 Q1	Q2	Q3 C	₹4 Q1
VDOT Route	29 Widening Phase II	1002 21-Apr-2	22 31-Aug-26				- , I I			1		1		-		31-4	Aug-26, VE	DOT Route	29 Widenin	g Phase II
Contract Mi	lestones	1002 21-Apr-2	2 31-Aug-26			-				1						31-4	Aug-26, Cc	ontract Mile	stones	
CM10	Notice of Award Issued by VDOT	0 21-Apr-2	22*	Notice	e of Award Issued h					1										
CM20	Notice To Proceed Issued by VDOT	0 17-lun-		- • •	Notice To Proceed	Issued by \													1	
CM30	Proposed Project Completion	0	31-10-26	-													ed Project	Completi	n	
CM40	REP Project Final Completion (8/31/2026)	0	31-Aug-26			·			·					+		♦ RFF	P Proiect Fi	inal Completi	etion (8/31/2	2026)
Traffic Swite	the	531 01-Dec-	23 07-Apr-26												▼ 07-Apr	-26 Traffic	Switches			020)
TS200	Phase 2 Traffic Switch:	4 01-Dec-	23 06-Dec-23					Phase 2	2 Traffic S	witch.					• 01/101	20, 114110	CWILCITCO			
TS300	Phase 3 Traffic Switch:	4 29-Apr-2	25 02-May-2									Phase 3	3 Traffic Swi	tch <sup>.</sup>					1	
TS400	Phase 4 Traffic Switch:	4 01-Apr-2	26 07-Apr-26												Phase	4 Traffic S	witch:			
Engineering		559 21-Apr-2	2 14-Sep-24						·	14-	Sen-24 Eng	ineering & D	esian							
Engineening		400 47 km		_			- 11 - 11 - 11 - 14				opp = 1, 4119		doigit							
Scope Valida		120 17-Jun-2	22 14-Oct-22		14-Oct-2	2, Scope V	alidation			1										
SVP100	Scope Validation Period	120 17-Jun-2	22 14-Oct-22		Scope V		eriod													
Environmen		268 21-Apr-2	2 01-May-2			- Ψ ψ1	I-May-23, Envi	Ironmental	- 94											
ENVDEST		175 21-Apr-2	2 21-Dec-22	· · · ÷		rginia Storr	water Manage	ement Perm	nit 											
ENVDES1	U0 Final Document Evaluation for Right-of-vva y Authorization	30 16-Jun-2	22 27-Jul-22			t Evaluation		vay Autnoriz	zation											
ENVDES1	10 Final Permit Determination to VDOT based on Project Design	60 16-Jun-2	22 07-Sep-22		Final Permit	Determina		based on Pi	roject Des	ign										
ENVDES1	20 Section 4(r) Final Concurrence on De Minimis Determination by FCPA	90 16-Jun-2	22 19-Oct-22		Section	4(f) Final C	oncurrence on		s Determi	hation by F	CPA									
ENVDES1	30 Threatened and Endangered Species Clearances	60 16-Jun-2	22 07-Sep-22			and Endar	igered Species	s Clearance	es :			1							1	
ENVDES1	50 Water Quality Permit Acquisition - Geotech Investigation in stream - Cor	20 07-Jul-2	2 03-Aug-22		Water Quality F	Permit Acqu	isition - Geoteo	ch Investiga	ation in str	eam¦- Corp	s NWP 6									
ENVDEST	40 Final Environmental Certification/Commitments Checklist	60 08-Sep-	22 30-Nov-22	_	Fina		ental Certificati	on/Commit	ments Ch	ecklist									1	
ENVDES1	60 Water Quality Permit Application Prep. for Impacts due to Project Design	28 01-Dec-	22 09-Jan-23	_		Water Quali	ty Permit Appli	cation Prep	b. for Impa	cts due to	Project Desig	in ¦								
ENVDES1	70 Water Quality Permit Acquisition (Corps NWP 23)	80 10-Jan-2	23 01-May-23			di la ch	ater Quality Pe	ermit Acquis	sition (Cor	os NWP 23	)									
Geotechnica	al Design	177 05-May-	22 24-Jan-23			24-Jan-23,	Geotechnical	Design												
GEODES1	00 Geotechical Workplan Development	10 05-May-	22 18-May-22		otechical Workplan	Developm	ent :						-+							
GEODES1	10 VDOT/Fairfax Review of Geotechnical Plan	0 17-Jun-2	22 17-Jun-22		VDOT/Fairfax Revie	ew of Geote	echnical Plan													
GEODES1	20 Notice to Proceed with Fieldwork	0 17-Jun-2	22	_ <b>● </b> •	Notice to Proceed v	with Fieldwo	ork													
GEODES1	30 Initial Boring Layout/Utility Clearance	5 17-Jun-2	22 23-Jun-22		Initial Boring Layou	ut/Utility Cle	arance			1									1	
GEODES1	40 Geotechnical Subsurface Exploration	40 24-Jun-2	22 18-Aug-22		Geotechnical	Subsurface	Exploration													
GEODES1	50 Geotechnical Laboratory Testing	30 19-Aug-	22 29-Sep-22	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	Geotechn	ical Labora	tory Testing		·											
GEODES1	60 Geotechnical Scope Validation Memorandum	8 30-Sep-	22 11-Oct-22	_	Geotech	nical Scope	Validation Me	morandum												
GEODES1	70 Geotechnical Report for Roadways	15 12-Oct-2	22 01-Nov-22	_		chnical Rep	ort for Roadwa	ays												
GEODES1	80 Geotechnical Report for Retaining Walls	15 26-Oct-2	22 15-Nov-22	_		echnical Re	port for Retain	ing Wa <b>l</b> s												
GEODES2	VDOT/FFX County Review of Geotechnical Report for Roadways	21 01-Nov-	22 22-Nov-22	_		T/FFX Cou	nty Review of (	Geotechnica	al Report	for Roadwa	iys								1	
GEODES1	90 Geotechnical Report for SWM and Minor Drainage Structures	16 08-Nov-	22 29-Nov-22		🔲 Geo	technical R	eport for SWM	l and Minor	Drainage	Structures										
GEODES2	20 VDOT/FFX County Review of Geotechincal Report for Retaining Wals	21 15-Nov-	22 06-Dec-22	_		OT/FFX Co	unty Review of	f Geotechin	ical Repor	t for Retain	ing Wa <b>l</b> s	1							1	
GEODES2	CO Geotechnical Data Report for Noise Barriers	16 22-Nov-	22 13-Dec-22	_		otechnical [	Data Report fo	r Noise Ban	rriers										1	
GEODES2	Final Geotechnical Report for Roadways	15 23-Nov-	22 13-Dec-22	_	📙 Fin	al Geotech	hical Report for	r Roadways	S ¦											
GEODES2	VDOT/FFX County Review: Geotech Report for SWM & /Minor Drainag	21 29-Nov-	22 20-Dec-22	_		DOT/FFX Co	ounty Review:	Geotech Re	eport for S	SWM & /Mi	nor Drainage	Struct								
GEODES2	60 Final Geotechnical Report for Retaining Wals	15 07-Dec-	22 27-Dec-22		Ei	nal Geotect	nnical Report f	or Retaining	gWalls				-+							
GEODES2	VDOT/FFX County Review of Geotechnical Data Report for Noise Barri	21 13-Dec-	22 03-Jan-23	_		DOT/FFX	CountyReview	of Geotech	hnical Dat	a Report fo	r Noise Barri	ers								
GEODES2	Final Geotechnical Report for SWM and Minor Drainage Structures	15 21-Dec-	22 10-Jan-23	_		-inal Geote	chnical Report	for SWM a	and Minor	Drainage S	tructures								1	
GEODES2	80 Final Geotechnical Report for Noise Barriers	15 04-Jan-2	23 24-Jan-23	_		Final Geot	echnical Repo	rt for Noise	Barriers											
Survey		65 17-Jun-2	22 15-Sep-22		15-Sep-22,	Survey														
SURV100	Survey Property Owner Letters	35 17-Jun-2	22 21-Jul-22		Survey Property	Owner Lett	ers	· 												
SURV130	Survey Boring Holes	60 24-Jun-2	22 15-Sep-22	_	Survey Bor	ing Holes			-											
SURV120	Survey Wetlands and Streams	0 22-Jul-2	2 22-Jul-22	_	Survey Wetland	s and Strea	ms		1											
SURV110		15 22-Jul-2	2 11-Aug-22		Uptain Supple	emental Sur	vey													
Utility Desig	n & Dry Utility Construction	518 17-Jun-2	14-Sep-24							14-	Sep-24, Ųtilit	ıy Deşign & [		onstructi	ion					<u> </u>
Actual Work	Critical Remaining Work V Summary				Page 1 of	11				т	ASK filter: Al	Activities								
Remaining W	Vork   Milestone				5						-							(	ງ Oracle Co	rporation

VDOT	Route 29 Widening Ph	ase II		Corman K	okosi	ng Con	struction Co.	- Technical	Proposal Scheo	dule															08-Ma	ır-22 10:34
Activity ID	)	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	2	022	Ī	20	023		20	24			202	5				2026	1			2027		2028
			Duration		Q2	Q3	Q4 (	Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	2 (	Q3	Q4 (	ຊ1 ເ	J2 C	13	Q4 Q1
	General Utility De	esign	164 17-Jun-22	27-Nov-22			V 27-N	lov-22, Gene	eral Utility Desigi	1																
	UTDESG100	Meeting with VDOT Regional Utilities Manager	45 17-Jun-22	31-Jul-22		M	leeting with V	DOT Region	al Utilities Mana	ger				i.			i	i								
	UTDESG110	Prepare and Submit Utility Status Report	120 17-Jun-22	14-Oct-22			Prepare	and Submit	Utility Status Re	port		1														
	UTDESG120	Validate UT Facilities and Additional SUE Designation	30 17-Jun-22	16-Jul-22		🗖 Va	lidate UT Fac	ilities and Ad	ditional SUE De	signati	on	1														
	UTDESG130	Secure Additional Utility Test Holes	45 17-Jun-22	31-Jul-22		<b>=</b> \$	ecure Additio	na Utility Tes	st Holes			1 1 1								-	1		-		1	
	UTDESG150	Prepare/Conduct Utility Field Inspection Meeting	30 01-Aug-22	30-Aug-22			Prepare/Co	nduct Utility F	Field Inspection I	Meetin	g	1														
	UTDESG140	Prepare Cost Responsibility UT-9s	21 10-Aug-22	30-Aug-22			Prepare Cos	st Responsib	oility UT-9s						·	+ !		·			·,					
	UTDESG160	Secure Any Additional Utility Easement Requests	14 31-Aug-22	13-Sep-22	1	į į	Secure Any	y Ádditional l	Utility Easement	Reque	ests	1														
	UTDESG170	Coordination During Utility Prep of P&E	75 14-Sep-22	27-Nov-22			Coo	ordination Du	ring Utility Prep	of P&E		1														
	Dominion Energy	/ (Includes Cox & Shentel)	518 28-Nov-22	28-Apr-24							28	Apr-24, Do	ominion	n Energy	(Include	Cox 8	& She	ntel)			1					
	DOMEN10	Dominion OH Relocation, Sta 300+00 to 335+00 RT: Prepare P&E	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			Doi	minion OH R	elocation, Sta 3	00+00	to 335+00	RT: Prep	are P&	E							1					
	DOMEN20	Dominion OH Relocation, Sta 335+00 RT to Sta 344+00 RT/LT: Prepa	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			Doi	minion OH R	elocation, Sta 3	35+00	RT to Sta	344+00 R	T/LT: F	Prepare	P&E											
	DOMEN30	Dominion OH Relocation, 344+00 RT/LT to 385+00 LT (Summit Dr): PI	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			Doi	minion OH R	elocation, 344+	00 RT/	LT to 385+	00 LT (Su	mmit D	r): Prep	are P&E											
	DOMEN40	VDOT Utility Authorization: Dominion OH Relocation. Sta 300+00 to 33	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22					uthorization: Do	minion	OH Reloc	ation.Sta	300+00	0 to 335	5+00 RT											
	DOMEN50	VDOT Utility Authorization: Dominion OH Relo. Sta 335+00 RT to Sta 3	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22				DOT Utility A	uthorization: Do	minion	OH Relo	Sta 335+(	0 RT t	o Sta 3	44+00 RT	/  Т	i	i								
	DOMEN60	VDOT Utility Authorization: Dominion OH Relocation 344+00 RT/LT to :	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22				DOT Utility A	uthorization: Do	minion	OH Reloc	ation 344-	+00 RT	/IT to 3	85+00 I T											
	DOMEN70	Dominion OH Relocation. Sta 300+00 to 335+00 RT: Material Acquisiti	30 26-Dec-22	24-lan-23				Dominion (	OH Relocation S	ta 300	+00  to  33	5+00 RT	Materia		sition			·								·
		Dominion OH Relocation, Sta 335+00 RT Sta 344+00 RT/I T: Material	30 26 Dec 22	24-001-20 24 Jon 23						ta 335		$\sim 344\pm00$	στίπ	Matari		ion				1	1				1	
		Dominion OH Relocation, 3ta 353+00 KT Sta 344+00 KT/L1. Material	20 26 Dec 22	24-Jan 22	-							a 344+00	TNI/⊏I. 5 Mato													
		Dominion OH Relocation, 544+00 R1/L1 to 565+00 E1. Material Acquis	30 20-Det-22	24-JdH-23	- 1					44+00						Han					1					
	DOMEN100		170 25-Jan-23	13-Jui-23	-					H Reio	our b	1 300+001	0 305+		Construc		<b></b>	•			1					
	DOMEN110	Dominion OH Relocation, Sta 335+00 RT to Sta 344+00 RT/LI: Const	120 14-Jul-23	10-Nov-23						ominió	on OH Rel	cation, St	a 335+	00 RT t	o Sta 344	+00 R	I/LI: X	Construio	tion							
	DOMEN120	Dominion OH Relocation, 344+00 R1/L1 to 385+00 L1 (Summit Dr): C	170 11-Nov-23	28-Apr-24			1				Доро	minion O⊢	Reloc	ation, 3	44+00 R1	/LT to :	385+0	0 LT (SL	ımmit D	Jr): Co	onstructi	on				
	Fiberlight (AT&T)		508 28-Nov-22	18-Apr-24								vpr-24¦, Fib	erlight (	(AT&T)			į	į							i.	
	FIBERLI10	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 300+00 to 335+00 R I: Prepare PS&E to	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22				eright UG Re	elocation, Sta 30	00+00	to 335+00	RI: Prepa	are PS		pproval											
	FIBERLI20	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 335+00 to Sta 346+00 R I: Prepare PS&	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22				erlight UG Re	elocation, Sta 33	35+00 1	to Sta 346	+00 RI: F	repare	PS&E1	or Approv	al										
	FIBERLT30	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 346+00 RT to Summit Dr: Prepare PS&E	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			Į Fibe	erlight UG Re	elocation, Sta 34	6+00	RT to Sum	mit Dr: Pi	repare l	PS&Ę fo	or Approva	l +										
	FIBERLT40	VDOT Utility Authorization: Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 300+00 to 33	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22				DOT Utility A	uthorization: Fib	perlight	UG Reloc	ation, Sta	300+00	0 to 335	5+00 RT											
	FIBERLT50	VDOT Utility Authorization: Fiberlight UG Relocation, Clifton Rd to Sta	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22				DOT Utility A	uthorization: Fib	perlight	UG Reloc	ation, Clift	on Rd 1	to Sta 3	46+00 R						1					
	FIBERLT60	VDOT Utility Authorization: Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 346+00 RT tc	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22				DOT Utility A	uthorization: Fib	erlight	UG Reloc	ation, Sta	346+00	0 RT to	Summit E	)r										
	FIBERLT70	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 300+00 to 335+00 RT: Material Acquisitic	30 26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23				Fiberlight U	G Relocation, S	ta 300	+00 to 335	+00 RT: 1	Material	l Acquis	ition											
	FIBERLT80	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 335+00 to Sta 346+00 RT: Material Acqu	30 26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23				Fiberlight U	G Relocation, S	ta 335	+00 to \$ta	346+00 F	RT: Mat	erial Ac	quisition											
	FIBERLT90	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 346+00 RT to Summit Dr: Material Acqui	30 26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23				Fiberlight U	G Relocation, S	ta 346	+00 RT to	Summit D	r. Mate	erial Aco	uisition											
	FIBERLT100	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 300+00 to 335+00 RT: Construction	150 25-Jan-23	23-Jun-23				· ·	Fiberlight UG I	Reloca	tion, Sta 3	00+00 to 3	335 <del>+</del> 00	RT: C	onstructio	n ¦					1				1	
	FIBERLT110	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 335+00 to Sta 346+00 RT: Construction	150 24-Jun-23	20-Nov-23					F	- iberlig	ht UG Rel	ocation, St	a 335+	-00 tộ S	ta 346+0	RT: (	Constr	uction			-					
	FIBERLT120	Fiberlight UG Relocation, Sta 346+00 RT to Summit Dr: Construction	150 21-Nov-23	18-Apr-24						1	Fibe	rlight <sup>'</sup> UG F	Relocat	tion, Sta	346+00	RT to S	Summi	it Dr: Ck	onstruct	tion	1					
	Verizon Virginia (	Includes Zayo)	393 28-Nov-22	25-Dec-23						<b>7</b> 25-	Dec-23, Ve	rizon . Virgii	nia (Incl	ludes Z	ayo)											
	VZNVA10	Verizon VAUG Relocation, Sta 326+00 to 329+50 RT: Prepare P&E	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			Ver	izon VA UG I	Relocation, Sta 3	326+00	0 to 329+5	0 RT: Pre	pare Pa	&E				· · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	VZNVA30	Verizon VA UG Relocation, Sta 340+50 Sta 342+70 RT: Prepare P&E	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			🛛 Ver	izoʻn VA U Ġ I	Relocation, Sta	340+50	0 Sta 342+	70 RT: Pr	epare l	P&E		-					1					
	VZNVA20	Verizon VAUG Relocation, Sta 352+50 RT to 355+50 RT: Prepare P&I	7 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			Ver	izon VA UĠ I	Relocation, Sta	352+50	0 RT to 35	5+50 RT:	Prepare	e P&E							i I I					
	VZNVA40	VDOT Utility Authorization: Verizon VAUG Relocation, Sta 326+00 to 3	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22	1		V	DOT Utility A	uthorization: Ve	rizon 🖞	AUG Rele	ocation, St	a 326+	00 to 3	29+50 RT						-					
	VZNVA60	VDOT Utility Authorization: Verizon VA UG Relocation, Sta 340+50 Sta	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22			V	DOT Utility A	uthorization: Ve	rizon V	AUG Rel	ocation, St	a 340+	50 Sta	342+70 F	т										
	VZNVA50	VDOT Utility Authorization: Verizon VA UG Relocation, Sta 352+50 RT	21 05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22	÷-		<b>V</b>	DOT Utility A	uthorization: Ve	rizon V	/AUG Rel	ocation, St	a 352+	50 RT t	o 355+50	RT		++								
	VZNVA70	Verizon VAUG Relocation. Sta Sta 326+00 to 329+50 RT. Material Acc	30 26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23				Verizon VA	UG Relocation.	Sta St	a 326+00	o 329+50	RT M	a terial A	cauisition		į	i							i.	
	VZNVA90	Verizon VALIG Relocation, Sta 340+50 Sta 342+70 RT: Material Acqui	30 26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23				Verizon VA	UG Relocation	Sta 34	0+50 Sta	342+70 R	T Mate	erialAco	uisition											
	VZNV/480	Verizon VALIG Relocation, Sta 352+50 RT to 355+50 RT. Material Acc	30 26-Dec-22	24- Jan-23					UG Relocation	Sta 35	2+50 BT t	0 355+50		aterial A	caulsition											
		Verizon VALIG Relocation, Sta 326+00 to 320+50 RT. Construction	155 25- Jan-22	2				vonzon vA		G Rold		326400 +	~ 300+	-50 PT	Construc	ion										
		Verizon VALIC Polocotion, Sta S20+00 to 323+30 KT. Construction		20-Juil-23							IC Poloce	tion \$40.5	U JZ9+	ים הי סט גרט הי ו	to 25E IF	ווטו 	Const			. <u>.</u>						·
		Verizon VALIC Polocotion, Sta 340,50 Sta 340,70 DT, Construction		20-3ep-23						1 VAL			na 302'	240/50	10 300+5	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			-							
	VZINVA120		90 27-Sep-23	25-Dec-23						ven		Relocatio	ກາ, ອເລ	340+50	່ ວເa 342-	URI	. voņ	SILICTION	1							
		Summit LIC Polocotion Sto 225+50 LT & DT: Dranger DS&F for Arrive	7 29 Nov 22	25-Mar-23					ar-23, Summit		ייי דם ד									1				   		
	SUIVIIVITTU	Summit US Relocation, Sta 323730 LI & RI. Prepare PS&E IOR Appro	1 20-INUV-22	04-D80-22			u Sur			- 30 L		epale PS		vhhinna		1				<u> </u>						
	Actual Work	Critical Remaining Work					Dage 2 of	F 1 1					TACK	filtor A	Activitio											
			1				1 aye 2 01					1	1 AON I	mer. Al		,										

Remaining Work 

Milestone

VDOT	Route 29 Widening Ph	nase II			Corman K	lokos	sing Const	tructio	n Co Tec	hnical l	Proposal Sch	edule													08-	-Mar-22 <sup>2</sup>	10:34
Activity ID	)	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish		2022			20	)23		2024	4	Ĩ		2025				2026			20	)27		2028
			Duration	1		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3 Q4	i Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4 (	Q1 Q2	2 Q3	Q4	- Q1	Q	2 Q?	3 Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
	SUMMT20	VDOT Utility Authorization: Summit UG Relocation, Sta 325+50 LT & R	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22				VDOT ι	Jtility A	uthorization:	Summit U	G Relocatio	on, Sta 32	25+50 LT	& RT								-			-
	SUMMT30	Summit UG Relocation, Sta 325+50 LT & RT: Material Acquisition	30	26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23				🔲 Şum	mit ŲG	Relocation, S	ta 325+50	0 LT & RT:	Material	Acquisitic	on				;							
	SUMMT40	Summit UG Relocation, Sta 325+50 LT & RT: Construction	60	) 25-Jan-23	25-Mar-23			1		Summ	it UG Relocat	ion, Sta 3	25+50 LT 8	RT: Co	nstructior	n				1							
	Verizon Busines	s/MCI (Includes Comcast)	376	28-Nov-22	08-Dec-23					_		🔻 08-Dec	c-23, Verizo	n Busines	ss/MCI (li	ndudes C	omcast)										
	MCI20	MCI UG Relocation, Sta 306+00 to Stringfellow Rd LT: Prepare P&E	7	28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			¢	MCIUGI	Relocat	tion, \$ta 306+	00 to Strir	ngfellow Rd	ILT: Prep	oare P&E	=				1					1		
	MCI10	MCI UG Relocation, Stringfellow Rd to Sta 357+20 LT: Prepare P&E	7	28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			ļ	MCIŲGI	Relocat	tion, \$tringfell	ow Rd to S	Sta 357+20	LT: Prep	pare P&E	E											
	MCI30	MCI UG Relocation, Sta 357+20 to 373+15 LT: Prepare PS&E for App	7	28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			ļ	MCIUGI	Relocat	tion, Sta 357+	20 to 373	8+15 LT: Pr	epare PS	&E for Ap	pproval				!							
	MCI50	VDOT Utility Authorization: MCI UG, Sta 306+00 to Stringfellow Rd LT	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22			i	🔲 νρότι	Jtility Au	uthorization: N	ICI UG, S	Sta 306+00	to Stringf	ellow Rd	LŤ				i							
	MCI40	VDOT Utility Authorization: MCI UG, Stringfellow Rd to Sta 357+20 LT	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22			1	🗖 νρότι	Jtility Au	uthoriżation: N	ICI UG, S	Stringfellow I	Rd to Sta	357+20	LŢ				1							
	MCI60	VDOT Utility Authorization: Sta 357+20 to 373+15 LT	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22			1	🗖 νρότι	Jtility Au	uthorization: S	ta 357+20	0 to 37,3+1	5 LT													
	MCI80	MCI UG Relocation, Sta 306+00 to Stringfellow Rd LT: Material Acquisi	30	26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23	-	1		🔲 МСІ	UGRe	location, Sta	306+00 to	Stringfello	w Rd LT:	Material	Acquisitio	n			l.							
	MCI70	MCI UG Relocation, Stringfellow Rd to Sta 357+20 LT: Material Acquisi	30	26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23				MCI	UG Re	location, Strin	gfellow Ro	d to Sta 35	7+20 LT:	Material	Acquisitio	n			 ;							
	MCI90	MCI UG Relocation. Sta 357+20 to 373+15 LT: Material Acquisition	30	) 26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23	-		1	🔲 мсі	UG Re	location. Sta	357+20 to	373+15 LT	: Materia	al Acquisit	ition				1							
	MCI100	MCLUG Relocation Stringfellow Rd to Sta 357+20 LT: Construction	120	) 25-Jan-23	24-May-23	-		1			ACI UG Reloc	ation Strir	ingfellow Ro	to Sta 3	57+2011	T: Constru	uction										
	MCI110	MCLUG Relocation, Sta 306+00 to Stringfellow Rd LT: Construction	135	j 28-Mar-23	10-Aug-23							Relocatio	on Sta 306	+00 to S	tringfellov	wRdIT	Constructio	on		ı	1			1			
	MCI120	MCLUG Relocation, Sta 357+20 to 373+15 LT: Construction	120	10-Aug-23	08-Dec-23	-							G Relocatio	on Sta 3	57 + 20  to	373+151	T Constr	uction									
	Colonial Pipeling		58	28-Nov-22	24- Jan-23				24-1	an_23 (	Colonial Pineli								+				;			·	
		Colonial Pipeline Casing & Jacket Sta 341+00 Left: Prepare PS&E for	7	28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22					Pipeline	e Casing & Ja	cket. Sta 3	341+00 l ef	t: Prepar	re PS&F t		/al			1							
	COI 20	VDOT Utility Authorization: Colonial Pipeline Casing & Jacket Sta 341	. 21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22	-				Itility A	uthorization: (	Colonial Pi	Pipeline Cas	ing & Jac	ket Sta	341+001	eft			1				1	1		
	COL 30	Colonial Pipeline Casing & Jacket Sta 341+00 Left: Material Acquisitio	30	26-Dec-22	24-lan-23	-		1		nial Pin	eline Casing	& lacket	Sta 341+00	) Left M	aterial Ac	au isition											
	Washimton Gas		657	28-Nov-22	14-Sep-24					indi i p					1-Sen-24	. Washin o	ton Gas			1			i İ	1			
	WG10	Washington Gas Relocation Stringfellow to Meadow Estates: Prepare	7	28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22		·	 1	l Washingt	on Gas	Rebication S	string fellov	wto Meado	w Estate	s Prepa	re P&F			+ 								
	WG20	Washington Gas Relocation, Willowmeade to Sta 402+75. Prenare P&		/ 28-Nov-22	04-Dec-22			ŕ	1 Washingt	on Gas	Repration \	Villowmea	de to Sta 4	02+75	Prenare I	P&F				1	1			1			
	WG30	VDOT Litility Authorization: Washington Gas Reloc. Stringfellow to Mea	. 21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22	-			Ο νοσι	Itility A	uthorization: \	Washingto	on Gas Rek	oc String	fellow to l	Meadow F	Estates										
	WG40	VDOT Utility Authorization: Willowmeade to Sta 402+75	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22			1	ο νοφτι	Itility A	uthorization: V	Villowme'a	de to Sta 4	02+75		incudow i	Lotatoo										
	WG50	Washington Gas Relocation Stringfellow to Meadow Estates: Material	30	26-Dec-22	24- Jan-23	-		1		hindon	Gas Rebcati	on String	fellow to M	oz ∙µo ∞adow Es	tates M	/aterial Δc	quisition										
	WG60	Washington Cas Rebeation, Willowmeade to Sta 402+75: Material Acc	30	20-Dec-22	24-0an-20					hindton	Gas Rehcati	bn Willdw		Sta / 02+	75 Mate	na(ciai7∧c	eition		+ 								
	WG00	Washington Cas Rebeation, Willowmeade to 402+75. WaterarAc	50	20-Dec-22	24-Jan-23	-		1				b ootio p V	Willowmood	5 a 402+		Construct	tion (5 logo	tions)									
	WG70	Washington Gas Rebication, Willowineade to 402+75 Ki. Construction	45	20-Jun 22	20-IVIAI-20	-		1		vva şi li i		den Colo		Sta 2402	-100 to 2			tion		1	1		i İ				
	WG00	Washington Gas Reboation, Sta 340+00 to 342+20 L I. Constituction	40	30-Jun-23	14-Aug-23	-		1				gion Gas		, Sta 340		42,⊤20 L I.		lion									
	WG90	Washington Gas Relocation, Sta 328+00 to 331+50 LT & RT: Construct	40	11-Jul-23	25-Aug-23							nglon Gas			8+00 10 3	531+50 LI			uon			 	i	1			
	WG100	Washington Gas Relocation, Sta 352+80 to 357+25 RI: Construction	45	31-Jul-24	14-Sep-24										asningto	n Gas Re	location, S	ta 352	+80 10 3	5/ +25 F	I: Con	struction			·		
		Vater Authority (FCWA)	28	28-Nov-22	25-Dec-22					-22, ⊦ai	Inax County V	vater Autn	nority (FCVV	4) ubmit Dia	for Ar	n n rovol					-			1			
		FCWA Water Relocation, Moore Ru Intersection. Submit Plans for Appr	7	20-INOV-22	04-Dec-22	-		Ļ			locaton, Nicol		ansection. S			ppiovai											
	FFAVIER20	FCWA Water Relocation, Sta 313+30 to 320+40 L I. Submit Plans for A	7	20-INOV-22	04-Dec-22	-		Ļ			locaton, Sta d	27.75	20+40 LI			n Appiova				i.				1			
	FFXWIER30	FCWA Water Relocaton, Sta 337+75 to 350+75 L E. Submit Plans for A		28-INOV-22	04-Dec-22	-		Ļ		aler Re	elocalon, Sia d		0300+70 LI		Plans Io	r Approva											
	FFXWIER40	FCWA Water Relocation, Sta 363+75 to 376+50 L I: Submit Plans for A	/	28-INOV-22	04-Dec-22								376+50 L1	Submit	Plans Io	r Approva				[		;					
	FFXWIER50	VDOT Utility Authorization: FCWA Water Relocation, Moore Rd Intersec	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22	-		1			uthorization: I		iter Relocat	on, ivioor		ersection											
	FFXWIER60	VDOT Utility Authorization: FCWA Water Relocation, Sta 315+50 to 324	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22	-		1		JtilityAl	uthorization: I		ater Relocat	on, Sta 3	515+50 to	5 326+40				1							
	FFXWIER/0	VDOT Utility Authorization: FCWA Water Relocaton, Sta Sta 337+75 tc	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22	-				Jtility Au	uthorization: I	+CWA Wa	ater Relocat	on, Sta S	sta 337+7	75 to 356-	+/5 LI										
	FFXWIER80	VDOT Utility Authorization: FCWA Water Relocation, Sta 363+75 to 37	21	05-Dec-22	25-Dec-22			1		Jtility Au	uthorization: I	-CWA Wa	ater Relocat	on, Sta 3	63+75 to	5 376+50	LI .			1							
	Fairfax County S	ewer	26	27-Nov-22	09-Jan-23				09-Jar	1-23, Fa	airfax County	Sewer								;					·		
	FFXSWR10	Fairax Sewer Relocation, Sta 330+00 Crossing: Submit Plans for Appro	/	27-Nov-22	04-Dec-22	-		Ļ	Faifax Se	werRe	elocation, Sta	330+00 Ci	rossing: Si	ibmit Pla	ns for Ap	proval				1							
	FFXSWR20	Faifax Sewer Relocation, Sta 343+15 L1: Submit Plans for Approval	/	27-Nov-22	04-Dec-22	-		Ļ	Faifax Se	wer Re	elocation, Sta	343+15 LI		lans for A	Approval					i							
	FFXSWR30	Faifax Sewer Relocation, Sta 353+00 R I: Submit Plans for Approval		27-Nov-22	04-Dec-22	_	1	Ļ	Faifax Se	wer Re	elocation, Sta	353+00 R	I: Submit	Plan's for	Approval					1							
	FFXSWR40	Faifax Sewer Relocation, Sta 360+15 to 361+75 LT: Submit Plans for A	7	27-Nov-22	04-Dec-22	_		Ļ	Faifax Se	wer Re	elocation, Sta	360+15 to	o 361+75 LT	: Submit	l Plans fo	or Approva											
	FFXSWR50	VDOT Utility Authorization: Fairfax Sewer	21	05-Dec-22	09-Jan-23				UDOT	Utility /	Authorization:	Fairfax S	sewer									1				!	
	Plantation Pipeli	ne	0																				. I . I				
	Right of Way Desi	gn Package	85	21-Apr-22	17-Aug-22		<b></b> ₹ 1	/-Aug	-22, Right o	tvVayD ∶	Jesign Packaą	ge															
	ROWDES100	ROW Design Plans	40	21-Apr-22	15-Jun-22			Jesign	Plans											ı.			. I				
	ROWDES110	ROW Package QA/QC	15	16-Jun-22	06-Jul-22		ROM	/ Pack	age QA/QC		1		1			1				<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
	Actual Work	Critical Remaining Work Summary						Pag	ie 3 of 11						TASK filte	er: All Act	ivities										

Actual Work Critical Remaining Work Summary	Page 3 of 11
Remaining Work   Milestone	

VDU	Noule 29 Widening Ph		Original Start	Einich		2022	1011 00 180			~ ~ ~	2024			2021		-		2020	3	T		200		22 10:34
ACTIVITY	U		Duration	FILISI	4			2023		4				2023		<u></u>	<u></u>	2020	) 		<u></u>	202		2020
	DOM/DE0400			07.1.100	Q2		24 Q1	Q2 0	Q3 Q4	Q1 Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3 0	Q4 Q1
	ROWDES120	ROW Design VDOT/Fairfax County Review	21 06-Jul-22	27-Jul-22			esign VDOT	/Fainfax Co	ounty Review															
	ROWDES130	Address ROW Design Review Comments and Resubmit	10 28-Jul-22	10-Aug-22		Addres	ss ROW Desi	ign Review	Comments a	and Resubmit														
	ROWDES140	VDOT ROW Plan Package Approval and NTCRWA	7 10-Aug-22	17-Aug-22			ROW Plan I	Package A	pproval and N	ITCRWA														
	Retaining Wall Des	sign Package	129 16-Nov-22	13-Jun-23		, T		13	Jun-23, Reta	aining Wa <b>l</b> Des	sign Paçkag	je												
	RWDES100	Retaining Wall Design Plan	60 16-Nov-22	07-Feb-23			Re	taining Wa	ll Design Plar	n ¦	1	ł	-						1					
	RWDES110	Retaining Walls QA/QC	10 08-Feb-23	21-Feb-23		   	🛛 R	etaining W	alls QA/QC		, , ,													
	RWDES120	Retaining Walls VDOT/Fairfax County Review	21 21-Feb-23	14-Mar-23			<b></b>	Retaining	Walls V DOT/I	ainfa x County	Review								1				1	
	RWDES130	Retaining Walls AFC Plans	40 15-Mar-23	09-May-23				Retai	ning Walls AF	C Plans														
	RWDES140	Retaining Walls AFC QA/QC	10 10-May-23	23-May-23				Reta	aining Walls A	FC QA/QC														
	RWDES150	Retaining Walls AFC VDOT/Fairfax County Review	21 23-May-23	13-Jun-23				🗖 Re	etaining Walls	AFC VDOT/Fa	irfax Count	ty Revie	ew											
	Roadway Design F	Package	176 22-Jul-22	21-Apr-23			-	<b>2</b> 1-Apr-	23, Roadway	Design Packa	ge													
	ROADDES160	Prepare H&HA	60 22-Jul-22	13-Oct-22		i F	Prepare H&H	A												 ! !				
	ROADDES100	100% Roadway/Drainage Design Plans	75 26-Aug-22	08-Dec-22		1	100% R	¦ oadwav/Dr	airlage Desig	n Plans														
	ROADDES170		10 14-Oct-22	27-Oct-22				с. ¦																
		H&HA V/DOT/Eairfax County Review	21 27-Oct-22	17-Nov-22				OT/Eairfax		214/														
		100% Readway/Drainage Design Plans 00/00	15 00 Dec 22	20 Dec 22	-	-				ian Plans OA/C														
		100% Readury/Drainage Design Plans QAQC	13 09-Dec-22	23-De0-22		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							Dovidur											$= - \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} - $
	ROADDES120	100% Roadway/Drainage Design Plan VDOT/Faillax County Review	21 30-Dec-22	20-Jan-23	-				y/Dialnage Di			Journy	Review											
	ROADDES130	AFC Roadway/Drainage Design Plans	40 23-Jan-23	17-Mar-23	_			AFC Road	way/Drainag	e Design Plans														
	ROADDES140	AFC Roadway/Drainage Design QA/QC	10 20-Mar-23	31-Mar-23	_			AFC Roa	idway/Draina	ge Design QA	QC													
	ROADDES150	AFC Roadway/Drainage Design VDOT/Fairfax County Review	21 31-Mar-23	21-Apr-23				AFC R	oadway/Drain	age Design VI	DOT/Fairfax	( Count	y Revie	N										
	Noise Barrier Desig	gn Package	112 09-Dec-22	08-Jun-23				80 🗸	-Jun-23, Nois	e Barrier Desig	n Package													i i i i
	NBDES100	Noise Barrier Design Plan	40 09-Dec-22	02-Feb-23			Noi	ise Barrier I	Design Plan															
	NBDES110	Noise Barrier Design Plans QA/QC	10 03-Feb-23	16-Feb-23			No	oise Barrier	Design Plan	s QA/QC														
	NBDES120	Noise Barrier VDOT/Fairfax County Review	21 16-Feb-23	09-Mar-23			1 📮	Noisė Barri	er VDOT/Fair	fax County Re	view													
	NBDES130	Noise Barrier AFC Plans	40 10-Mar-23	04-May-23				Noise	Barrier AFC I	Plans														
	NBDES140	Noise Barrier AFC QA/QC	10 05-May-23	18-May-23				Nois	e Barrier AFC	QA/QC														
	NBDES150	Noise Barrier AFC VDOT/Fairfax County Review	21 18-May-23	08-Jun-23				📫 No	ise Barrier AF	C VDOT/Fairfa	x County F	Review											· L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Right of Way Acqu	listions / Easements	393 15-Jun-22	13-Jul-23		V			13-Jul-23, Ri	ght of Way Acc	uistions / E	aseme	nts											
	VDOT Coordinate	ed Acquisitions	1 01-Jan-23	01-Jan-23			▼ 01-Jan	1-23, VDO	Coordinated	Acquisitions														
	VROWA100	VDOT Acquisition of Parcels: 016, 041, 050, & 058	1 01-Jan-23	01-Jan-2(			I VDOT	Acquisition	of Parcels:	016, 041, 050,	& 058													
	VROWA200	VDOT Acquisition of Parcels: 072, 002 thru 010	1 01-Jan-23	01-Jan-2:			I VDOT	Acquisition	of Parcels:	)72, 002 thru 0	010													
	VROWA300	VDOT Acquisition of Parcels: 011 thru 016, 033, 034, 084 thru 087	1 01-Jan-23	01-Jan-2(			I VDOT	Acquisition	of Parcels:	011 thru 016, 0	33, 034, 08	34 th'ru	087		+		+							
	Package A: Parc	cels 001. 00 5. & 04 4 (3 HOA's)	286 15-Jun-22	28-Mar-23		<b>-</b>		28-Mar-2	3. Packade A	Parcels 001	005. & 044	(3 HO	A's)						1					
	ROWAPA100	Prepare Prelim Title Report	14 15-Jun-22	29-Jun-22		Prepare P	relim Title Re	port					, ,											
	ROWAPA110	Prepare Valuation	40 15-Jun-22	25-Jul-22		Prepare	Valuation					}			1									
	ROWAPA120	VDOT approval of Just Comp & Offer Ltr	14 17-Aug-22	31-Aua-22			T approval o	f Just Com	np & Offer Ltr															
	ROWAPA130	Negotiate Parcel Acquisition	120 31-Aug-22	29-Dec-22			Negoti	iate Parcel	Acquisition	·					<del>1</del> 1 1									
	ROWAPA140	VDOT approval of Settlement	14 29-Dec-22	12-lan-22				Taphroval	of	+	1	1	1		1			-	1				1	
	ROW/ADA150		40 12 lan_23	21_Feh_22					to Condem	ation NOI	1				   									
		VDOT provides signed COT and Check	35 21_Fah_23	21-100-20 28_Mar_22					videe eigned		ck													
		Parcel Clear for Construction	0 21-1 60-23	20-ividi=20	-				ear for Conct														į	
	ROWAPA170			20-IVIAI-23	·									051 074		70 070								
		Parcels: 046, 077, 047, 049, 051, 074, 054, 078, 079, 070		27-May-23		Droporo	Drolim Title P	27-i	иау-23, Раск		arceis: 046	, 077, t	J47, 049	9,051,074	054, 0	/8,¦0/9	, 070							
	ROWAPB 100		14 05-Jul-22	19-Jui-22	_			kepoi¦																
			40 00-Jul-22	14-Aug-22				f lust Or																
	ROWAPB120	VDOT approval of Just Comp & Offer Ltr	14 17-Aug-22	31-Aug-22			approval o	Just Com	ip & Oπer Ltr										1					
	ROWAPB130	Negotiate Parcel Acquisition	180 31-Aug-22	27-Feb-23			<u> </u>	egotiate P	arceı Acquisit	ion														
	ROWAPB140	VDOI approval of Settlement	14 27-Feb-23	13-Mar-23				VDOT app	oroval of Settle	ement													i.	
	ROWAPB 150	VDOT agree to Condemnation NOI	40 13-Mar-23	22-Apr-23					agree to Con	demnation NO	1								1					
	ROWAPB 160	VDOT provides signed COT and Check	35 22-Apr-23	27-May-23					OT provides s	gned COT and	l Check													
	ROWAPB170	Parcel Clear for Construction	0	27-May-23				🔶 Paro	cel Clear for C	Construction		1	1		1	-			1					
												<b>TA 61</b>	<b>.</b>											
						Pa	age 4 of 11					IASK	tilter: A	II Activities								~		· · · ·
	🔜 Remaining Work 🖣																					C) (	Jracle C	orporation

VDOT F	Route 29 Widening Phase II			Corman K	okosing	Construction Co	Technic	al Proposal Sch	edule												08-Ma	ar-22 10:34
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022	2		2023	Ī	20	24			2025			20	J26	Ī		2027	2028
		Duration			Q2	Q3 Q4 Q	1 Q2	2 Q3 Q4	Q	1 Q2	Q3 Q	4 Q1	1 Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3 (	24 Q	1 Q2	Q3	Q4 Q1
	Package C South Parcels: 038-040, 042, 043, 082, 045, 048, 052, 056, 059, 061, 063,	353	25-Jul-22	13-Jul-23				🗸 13-Jul-23,	Packag	e C South	Parcels: 038	3-040, 042	2, 043, 0	82, 045, 04	18, 052,	056, 059,	061,	063, 065, 0	6, & 075	i l	-	
	ROWAPC 100 Prepare Prelim Title Report	14	25-Jul-22	08-Aug-22		Prepare Prelim	Title Rep	vort														
	ROWAPC 110 Prepare Valuation	40	25-Jul-22	03-Sep-22		🔲 Prepare Valu	ation															
	ROWAPC 120 VDOT approval of Just Comp & Offer Ltr	14	03-Sep-22	17-Sep-22		VDOT approx	oval of Ju	st Comp & Offer	Ltr													
	ROWAPC 130 Negotiate Parcel Acquisition	210	17-Sep-22	15-Apr-23				egotiate Parcel A	cquisitio	on i	1											
	ROWAPC 140 VDOT approval of Settlement	14	15-Apr-23	29-Apr-23				VDOT approval d	f Settle	ment										1		
	ROWAPC 150 VDOT agree to Condemnation NOI	40	29-Apr-23	08-Jun-23				VDOT agree	to Cond	lemnation I	NOI			+		+			+			+
	ROWAPC 160 VDOT provides signed COT and Check	35	08-Jun-23	13-Jul-23					vides sid	uned COT a	and Check		1							-	1	
	ROWAPC 170 Parcel Clear for Construction	0		13-Jul-23				Parcel Cle	ar for C	onstruction												
	Administrativa	820	17-Jun-22	19-Jan-26			1				1	i I			1	<b>T</b> 19-lan	1-26 ¢	Administrativ	e			
		020	47.1.00				1				1	1			1		20,7			- - -		
	Preliminaries	820	17-Jun-22	19-Jan-26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												-26, F			<u>_</u>		
	Public Involvement & Relations	820	17-Jun-22	19-Jan-26		O	¦ Diana Dara	h anatia n			1	1	-			▼ 19-Jan	-26, F	<sup>o</sup> ublic Involv	ement &	Relations		
	PR100 Communications Plan Preparation	30	17-Jun-22	17-Jul-22			Plan Pre	paration									i					
	PR110 First Responder / Stakeholder Coordination	45	17-Jun-22	01-Aug-22		First Responder	/ Stakeh	older Coordinatio	on											1		
	PR120 Communications: Submit Plan for Review	0		17-Jul-22*	_	<ul> <li>Communications:</li> </ul>	: Submit	Plan for Review														
	PR130 Communications Plan: VDOT Review & Approval	21	17-Jul-22	07-Aug-22	<b>[</b>	Communication	ns Plan: `	VDOT Review &	Approva	al :								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	PR140 Incident Management Plan: Prepare & Submit	60	01-Aug-22	30-Sep-22	_	Incident M	anageme	ent Plan: Prepar	e & Sub	omit												
	PR150 Incident Management Plan: VDOT Review & Approval	21	30-Sep-22	21-Oct-22		Incident	Manager	ment Plan: VDO	T Revie	w & Approv	al									1		
	PR160 Preconstruction "Pardon Our Dust" Community Meeting	1	21-Oct-22	21-Oct-22		l Preconst	truction "F	ardon Our Dust	Comm	unity Meeti	ng											
	PR170 Phase 2 "Pardon Our Dust" Community Meeting	1	20-Sep-23	21-Sep-23				I Pha	se 2 "Pa	ardon Our E	Just" Çommı	unity Mee	eting									
	PR180 Phase 3 "Pardon Our Dust" Community Meeting	1	16-Jan-24	16-Jan-24			-		ΙP	hase 3 "Pa	rdon Öur Du	st" Comn	nunity Me	eeting						-		
	PR190 Phase 4 "Pardon Our Dust" Community Meeting	1	19-Jan-26	19-Jan-26						· · · ·	1 1 1					l Phase	4 "Pa	ardon Our D	ust" Com	munity Me	eting	
	Quality As surance / Quality Control	235	17-Jun-22	15-Jun-23	-		1	🔻 15-Jun-23, Q	uality As	surance / (	Quality Contr	o								1		
	QAQC100 QA / QC Plan: Prepare & Submit	60	17-Jun-22	16-Aug-22		QA / QC Plan:	Prepare	& Submit														
	QAQC110 QA / QC Plan: VDOT Review & Ap proval	21	16-Aug-22	06-Sep-22		🔲 QA / QC Plar	n; VDOT	Review & Appro	val		1						ł			-		
	QAQC120 QA/QC Preparatory Meeting: Storm Drain Installation	1	06-Sep-22	06-Sep-22		QA/QC Prep	aratory N	leeting: Storm D	rain Ins	stallation												
	QAQC180 HOLD POINT - H&HAApproval	0		17-Nov-22		+ HOLD	POINT -	H&HAApproval														
	QAQC190 HOLD POINT - VPDES Permit	0		21-Dec-22		♦ НО		T - VPDES Pem	nit													
	QAQC130 QA/QC Preparatory Meeting: Water Main	1	27-Dec-22	27-Dec-22		I QA	VQC Pre	paratory Meetind	: Wate	Main												
	QAQC160 QA/QC Preparatory Meeting: Earthworks	1	24-Apr-23	24-Apr-23				A/QC Preparato	rv Meet	ting: Earthy	vorks				1					-		
	OAQC170 QA/QC Preparatory Meeting: Asphalt Paving	1	24-Apr-23	24-Apr-23				A/QC Preparato	rv Meet	ling: Aspha	It Paving						į					
	OAOC140 OA/OC Preparatory Meeting: Noise Barrier	1	09-lun-23	09-lun-23					aratory N	Vleetina: 'N	oise Barrier			++								
	OAOC150 $OA/OC$ Preparatory Meeting: MSE Wall	1	15- lun-23	15- lun-23					araton/ I	Meeting: M	ISE Wal											
		/38	26-Dec-22	07-Mar-24			1		alatory	07_Mbr	21 Procuren	hant								-		
	Procurement	430	20-Dec-22						02 Qub													
	Propare & Submit	221	26-Dec-22	13_1ul_23	1		1	13- Jul-23	Prenare	& Submit							1	1	1	1	1	
	SUB100 Water Main Materials Submittal	30	26-Dec-22	24-Jan-23			Water Ma	a in Materials Sub	mittal													
	SUB130 Precast Culvert & Storm Drain Materials Submittal	30	22-Apr-23	21-May-23	-			Precast Culvert	& Storr	n Drain Ma	terials Subm	ittal					ł			1	1	
	SUB140 Temporary Traffic Signal Materials Submittal	30	22-Apr-23	21 May 20				Temporary Traff	fic Signa	al Materials	Submittal											
	SUB170 Sign Structures Endrication & Materiale Submittal	30	22 Apr 23	21-May-20	-			Sign Structured	Eabrica	tion & Mat		tal										
	SUP170 Sign Studentes i abilication & Materials Submittel	20	22-Apr-23	21-Way-23	-			Bormonont Tra	fia Sian											-		
	SUB150 Permanent light Materiale Submittel	30	22-Apr-23	21-Way-23				Street Light Mo	toriolo C					+								
	SUB100 Street Light Materials Submittal	30	22-Api-23	21-Way-23	-						44-1											
		30	09-Jun-23	08-Jul-23	_				er Mate	enais Supmi												
	SUB120 Retaining Wall Materials Submittal	30	13-Jun-23	13-Jul-23				Retaining	WallMa	aterrals Sub	mittal											
	Review & Approve	191	25-Jan-23	03-Aug-23				03-Aug-2	23, Rev	iew & Appro	ove								1	- - -		
	RVAPPTUU vvater ivia in iviate rais Submittat: Review & Approve	21	25-Jan-23	14-Feb-23			vvateri	ivia in iviate fails Si	uomittal	L Review 8	Approve											
	RVAPP130 Precast Culvert & Storm Drain Materials Submittal: Review & Approve	21	22-May-23	11-Jun-23				Precast Culve	ert & Sto	orm Drain N	aterials Subi	mittal: R	eview & A	Approve						-		
	RVAPP140 Temporary Traffic Signal Materials Submittal: Review & Approve	21	22-May-23	11-Jun-23			-	Temporary Tra	affic Sig	nal Materia	ls Submittal:	Review	& Approv	e		, I I						
	RVAPP170 Sign Structures Fabrication & Materials Submittal: Review & Approve	21	22-May-23	11-Jun-23				Sign Structure	es Fabri	cation & Ma	aterials Subr	nittal: Re	view & Ap	oprove						-		
	RVAPP150 Permanent Traffic Signal Materials Submittal: Review & Approve	21	22-May-23	11-Jun-23			į	Permanent Tr	affic Sig	gnal Materia	als Submittal:	Review	& Appro	ve								
	Actual Work Critical Remaining Work Summary					Page 5 of	11				ТА	SK filter	: All Activ	vities								

Remaining Work 

Milestone

VDOT	Route 29 Widening Ph	nase II			Corman Ko	kosing C	onstru	uction C	o Tec	chnical	l Propos	sal Sche	edule													08-	-Mar-22	10:34
Activity ID	)	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	2022				20	2023				2024			2025				2026				2027		2028
			Duration			Q2 (	23	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q	1 Q2	2 Q3	3 Q4	Q1	Q2 Q	3 Q4	4 Q1	Q	2 (	Q3 Q4	4 Q1	I Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
	RVAPP160	Street Light Materials Submittal: Review & Approve	21	22-May-23	11-Jun-23						Street	Light M	laterials	Submitt	tal: Rev	iew & Ap	prove											
	RVAPP110	Noise Barrier Materials Submittals: Review & Approve	21	09-Jul-23	29-Jul-23		-	1			N N	oise Bar	rrier Ma	terials Su	ubmittals	s: Revie	w & Appro	/e								, I I I I		
	RVAPP120	Retaining Wall Materials Submittal: Review & Approve	21	13-Jul-23	03-Aug-23						F	Retaining	gWallN	Materials	Submitt	tal: Revi	ew&Appr	ove										i
	Fabricate & Deli	ver	387	15-Feb-23	07-Mar-24		-							🔻 07-M	ar-24, Fa	abricate	& Deliver									7 I 1 I		
	MATPR100	Water Main Materials Procurement & Delivery	150	15-Feb-23	14-Jul-23		-		Ļ		🔲 Wa	ter Main	n Matei	rials Proα	urement	t & Delive	ery											
	MATPR120	Precast Culvert & Storm Drain Materials Procurement & Delivery	120	12-Jun-23	09-Oct-23		-	1			1	🔲 Prę	ecast C	ulvert & S	Ştorm Dı	rain Mate	erials Proʻci	uremeņt & De	livery						1		1	
	MATPR130	Temporary Traffic Signal Materials Submittal: Procurement & Delivery	45	12-Jun-23	26-Jul-23						🔲 Te	emporary	y Traffic	Signal N	Vaterials	Submitt	al: Procur	ement & Deli	very					+				
	MATPR150	Sign Structures Materials Procurement & Delivery	240	12-Jun-23	06-Feb-24		-	1						Sign Str	uctures	Materials	Procuren	ent & Delive	У						-			
	MATPR160	Permanent Traffic Signal Materials Procurement & Delivery	270	12-Jun-23	07-Mar-24						1			Perm	anent Ti	raffic Sig	nal Materia	als Procureme	ent & Del	livery								
	MATPR170	Street Light Materials Procurement & Delivery	240	12-Jun-23	06-Feb-24									Street L	ight Mat	terials Pr	curement	& Delivery								1 7 1 1 1		
	MATPR110	Noise Barrier Materials Procurement & Delivery	150	30-Jul-23	26-Dec-23		-						No	ise Barrie	r Materi	ials Proc	irement &	Delivery										
	MATPR140	Retaining Wall Materials Submittal Procurement & Delivery	150	03-Aug-23	31-Dec-23		i				·····	i-	Re	etaining V	NallMat	erials Su	bmittal Pro	ourement &	Delivery					+				+-
	Construction		834	27-Dec-22	31-Aug-26	1	-	-								-						<u> </u>	🔫 31-Aı		onstruct	on	1	
	Area A: South En	d of Project to Oliften / Stringfollow	570	24_Apr-23	10-Nov-25		1	1			1	1			1	1	1	i i		10-Nov"	25 Are	2 .4 6	South End	of Proje	tto Clif	ton / Strin	afellow	
	Alea A. SouthEn	u of Project to Gifton/Stillingfellow	227	24-Apr-23	10-100-23		-					1			Anr 2		1 Southb		South		LU, AIC	a A. O					JIEIIOW	
	A1SB200	Set Temp Traffic Barrier - Sta 308+00 to 326+50 LT	221	24-Apr-23	25-Apr-23					▼ I Set	t Temp	Traffic B	arrier -	Sta 308-	$\frac{2}{100}$ to 3	26+50 L			South		inton/3	: - -	low			1 7 1 1 1		
	A1SB210	Clear & Grub - Sta 308+00 to 326+50 LT	7	27-Δpr-23	05-May-23						lear & C	Srub - St	a 308+	-00 to 32	6+50 I T													
	A1SB220	ECWA Water Reloc Moore Rd Intersection: 121 LE of 8"	5	17_ lul_23	21_ lul_23								tor Rol		Rd In	torsectio	n 121   E	of 8"							-	:		į
	A1SB130	Temporany Crossover Sta 310±50 to 315±00: Domo Median / Evcav/	5	24 Jul 23	21-001-20 28 Jul 23		-				I to			over St	0 310±F		$\pm 00$ Dor	o Modion / E		B / Acobr	alt							
	A15B130	MSE M/bll A Sta 31/+55 to 317+00 LT: Exceptate & Penlace Unsuitab	12	24-Jui-23	20-Jui-23	1		1			, n ic		y 0105: Voll A	Sto 31/1	55 to 3				heuitab		an obc					, i 7 I 1 I		
	A15B190	FC/WA 12" WMA Sto 215+90 LT (Arrowbood Dorf under MSE Woll A): 5	12	20 Aug 22	29-Aug-23	1							۷a    A -	M Sto 21	45±00 I.	i / +00 L1 + (Δrroud					d tio in'							
	A15B110	PCWA 12 WW, Sta 315+60 LI (Allownead Park-under MSE Wall A). 5	2	30-Aug-23	31-Aug-23									IVI, SLA S	10+00 L				vall A) 5		hoight	/ i 				,	·	<u>i</u> .
	A15B180	MSE Wall A - Sta 314+55 to 316+77 LI: Level Pad/Set Panels/Backlill (	25	01-Sep-23	10-0Cl-23	-							Duralia	A- 518 3	914+55 L	0 318+7			iels/Back	çılı (parti	neight	oniy)						
	A1SB100	Storm Drain - Sta 320+50 LT /Across: E/L/BF (155 LF & 1 Structure)	4	01-Sep-23	07-Sep-23						L L	Storm	Drain	- Sta 320	J+50 LT	Across:	E/L/BF (1		ucture)							1 7 1 1 1		
	A1SB170	Embankment for Temp Widening - Sta 314+50 to 326+50 LT	22	12-OCI-23	14-NOV-23								Empar		priemp	vviaenin	g - Sta 314	++50 to 326+	dotroo									
	A1SB160	Graded Aggregate Base for Temp Widening - Sta 315+50 to 326+50 LT	6	15-Nov-23	22-Nov-23							U I	Grade	a Aggreg	jate Bas	se for ler	np vvideni	ng - Sta 315-	50 to 32	6+50 LI						1 7 1 1 1		
	A1SB140	Temp Trail - 308+00 to 323+50 LT: Grade & Place Asphalt	6	15-Nov-23	22-Nov-23		!					יני 	lemp	Irail - 30	8+00 to	323+50	LI: Grade	& Place Asp	halt									
	A1SB150	Asphalt Paving for Temp Widening - Sta 315+50 to 326+50 LT	4	27-Nov-23	30-Nov-23		1						Asph	alt Pavine	g for ler	mp Wide	ning - Sta	315+50 to 32	6+50 LI						1	1 7 - 1 1 - 1		
	A1SB120	Area A Phase 1 SB Complete & Available for Switch to Phase 2 Traffic F	0		30-Nov-23			-				•	Area	A Phase	1 SB Co	omplete	& Available	e for Switch to	Phase 2	2 Traffic P	attern							
	Phase 1 &/or	2 Southbound - Area A: Noise Barrier C(1) & C(2)	74	27-Dec-23	22-Apr-24		1							2	2-Apr-24	4, Phase	1 &/or 2 S	Southbound -	Area A:	Noise Ba	.rrier C(	(1) & C(	(2)			1 7 - 1 1 - 1	1	-
	A1-2SB150	Noise Barrier C(1) - Station 308+25 to 309+75 L1: Rough Grade & Set	20	27-Dec-23	29-Jan-24		-							Noise Ba	amer C(1	l;) - Statio	n 308+25	to 309+75 L	Rough	Grade &	Set Po	o¦sts / P	anels					
	A1-2SB140	Noise Barrier C(2) - Station 309+55 to 315+15 LT: Rough Grade & Set	35	29-Jan-24	21-Mar-24						+			Nois	se Barrie	er C(2) - \$	Station 309	9+55 to 315+	15 LT: R	ough Gra	ide & S	Set Post	ts / Panels	\$ +				+
	A1-2SB120	Storm Drain - Sta 308+10 to 312+70 LT: E/L/BF (340 LF & 6 Structures	14	22-Mar-24	12-Apr-24									St St	torm Dra ¦	ain - Sta :	308+10 to	312+70 LT:	E/L/BF (3	340 LF & 6	3 Struc	tures)						
	A1-2SB110	FCWA Water Reloc, Hydrant & Lead at Sta 310+00 LT (23 LF of 6")	3	12-Apr-24	15-Apr-24		}	1						I FO	CWA Wa	ater Relo	c, Hydran	t & Lead at S	ta 310+0	00 LT (23	LF of 6	5")			-	7 I 1 I		
	A1-2SB130	Curb & Gutter-Sta 308+00 (Centreville Farm) to 313+00 LT: F/P (+/-535	4	16-Apr-24	22-Apr-24		-								Curb & G	Sutter-Sta	308+00 (	Centreville Fa	irm) to 31	13+00 LT:	F/P (+	+/-535 L	LF)					
	A1-2SB100	Noise Barrier C(1) and C(2) Area Complete	0		22-Apr-24		-	1						• N	loise Ba	rrier C(1	and C(2)	Area Comple	te							7 I 1		
	Phase 2 Northbo	und - Are a A: South End to Clifton	218	29-Dec-23	13-Dec-24												▼ 13-Deo	-24, Phase 2	Northbo	ound - Are	a A: S	jouth E	nd to Clift	ວຸ່ກ		¦		
	A2NB280	FCWA Water Reloc, Moore Rd Intersection: Pressure Test & Disinfect	7	29-Dec-23	05-Jan-24		-	1			1	1	L FC	JWA Wat	ter Reloc	c, Moore	Rd Interse	ection: Press	ure lest a	& Disinfec	st 144 l	LF				7 I 7 I 1 I	1	
	A2NB260	Begin Phase 2 Northbound Construction (after Phase 1 / 2 Traffic Switc	0	29-Dec-23		1	-						◆ Be	ģin Phas	e 2 Norl	thbound	Construct	on (after Pha	se 1 / 2 1	Traffic Swi	tch)							
	A2NB270	FCWA Water Reloc, Moore Rd Intersection: Tie-In / Place in Service	1	05-Jan-24	05-Jan-24		-						I FC	CWA Wat	ter Reloo	c, Moore	Rd Interse	ection: Tie-In	/ Place in	n Service					-			
	A2NB250	Clear & Grub - Sta 308+00 to 321+50 RT	8	23-Apr-24	03-May-24										Clear &	Grub - S	ta 308+00	to 321+50 R	Т									i
	A2NB240	Noise Barr/Ret Wall D - Sta 311+25 to 319+50 RT: Rough Grade & Se	60	06-May-24	09-Aug-24											Noise B	arr/Ret Wa	all D - Sta 311	+25 to 3	19+50 R	f: Rou	gh Gra	de & Set I	Posts/Pa	inels			
	A2NB200	Storm Drain - Sta 320+50 RT /Across: E/L/BF (115 LF & 1 Structure)	3	06-May-24	09-May-24									1	Storm D	Drain - St	a 320+50	RT /Across:	E/L/BF (1	115 LF &	1 Struc	ture)			-	: :		
	A2NB120	Permanent Traffic Signals: Centreville Farm / Union Mill Intersection	20	06-May-24	06-Jun-24		-								Perm	hanent Tr	affic Sigha	ls: Centrevill	e Farm /	Union Mi	II Inters	section			-			
	A2NB100	Street Lighting - Area A Phase 2 NB	10	06-Jun-24	21-Jun-24										Stre	et Lighti	ng - Area A	APhase 2 NE								:		i
	A2NB290	Perm. Traffic Signal: Centreville Farm / Union Mill "Burn-In" (Comm & D	60	06-Jun-24	05-Aug-24	1 1 1	-	1 1 1								Perm. Ti	affic Signa	al: Centreville	Farm / L	Jnion Mil	"Burn-	In" (Cor	mm & Der	no Testir	ἡg)			
	A2NB230	Retaining Wall- Sta 311+00 to 311+25 RT: Excav / Form / Rebar / Pou	8	09-Aug-24	22-Aug-24									ļ		Retain	ng Wall-	Sta 311+00 to	311+25	RT: Exc	av/Fo	rm/Re	æbar/Pou	ť	ļ			
	A2NB220	Storm Drain - Sta 307+50 to 313+50 RT: E/L/BF (739 LF & 10 Structur	15	09-Aug-24	04-Sep-24	1		1								Storm	Drain - S	a 307+50 to	313+50 I	RT: E/L/E	3F (739	) LF & 1	10 Structu	res)	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	A2NB210	Storm Drain - Sta 316+25 Across: E/L/BF (78 LF & 3 Structures)	4	04-Sep-24	10-Sep-24	i I I	1								1	Storr	n Drain + S	ita 316+25 A	ross: E/	L/BF (78	LF & 3	Structı	ures)			7 I 1 I 1 I		
	A2NB190	Excavation & Embankment for Northbound - Sta 327+50 to 321+50 RT	27	10-Sep-24	21-Oct-24											E	xcavation	& Emģankme	ent for No	rthbound	l - Sta	327+50	J to 321+5	0 RT	-			
	A2NB170	Graded Aggregate Base - Sta 308+00 to 326+00	10	21-Oct-24	05-Nov-24	1		i   									Graded Ag	gregate Bas	e - Sta 30	08+00 to	326+00	0	   			7 I I		
		Critical Remaining Work						Da	-6.4.4									II A attained		· · · ·								
								Page 6	ot 11								ok tilter: A	II Activities								© <b>0</b> -'		ration
																											e corbo	auufi

VDOT	Route 29 Widening Ph	nase II		Corman	Kokos	sing Cons	struction	Co Te	echnica	l Propos	al Sche	dule														08-Mar-2	22 10:34
Activity ID		Activity Name	Original Start	Finish		2022			2	2023			2	2024			20	25			2026				2027		2028
			Duration		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	6 Q4	4 Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4 Q	1 Q	Q2 (	23 Q4	4 C	1 Q2	2 C	13 Q4	4 Q1
	A2NB180	Curb & Gutter - Sta 308+00 to 321+75 RT: Excav/Form & Pour (+/-1,52	8 05-No	v-24 18-Nov-2	4											Curb & (	Gutter - St	ta 308+00	) to 321+75	RT: Ex	xcav/Fo	m & Pour	(+/-1,5	25 LF)			
	A2NB160	Asphalt Paving incl Temp Median - Sta 308+00 to 328+75 RT	9 18-No	v-24 03-Dec-2	4		1			1					[	🛛 Asphal	lt Paving ir	ncl Temp	Median - St	a 308+0	00 to 32	28+75 RT					
	A2NB110	Signing - Area A Phase 2 NB	10 18-No	v-24 05-Dec-2	4										[	Signing	g - Area A	Phase 2	NB								
	A2NB150	Shared Use Path - Sta 308+00 to 321+75 RT: Place GAB & Asphalt	7 03-De	c-24 13-Dec-2	4		1								1	Share	d Use Pat	th - Sta 3	08+00 to 32	21+75 R	RT; Plac	e GAB &/	Asphalt				
	A2NB130	Temporary Pavement Markings - Sta 308+00 to 326+25 RT	2 03-De	c-24 05-Dec-2	4										, , , ,	Tempo	orary Pave	ment Ma	rkings - Sta	308+00	) to 326	+25 RT					
	A2NB140	Area A Phase 2 NB Complete & Available for Switch to Phase 3 Traffic I	0	13-Dec-2	4		1			1						Area A	A Phase 2	NB Com	pletė & Ava	ilable for	or Switch	i to Phase	3 Traff	ic Pattern	i i		
	Phase 3 Southbo	ound - Area A: South End to Stringfellow	120 05-Ma	iy-25 10-Nov-2	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					     		, , ,		     				10-Nov	v+25, Pha	na¦se 3 S	Southbour	ıd - Are:	a A: Sou	th End	to Stringf	ellow
	A3SB210	Begin Phase 3 Southbound Construction (after Phase 2 / 3 Traffic Switc	0 05-Ma	ny-25											1 1 1		♦ Beg	gin Phase	e 3 Southbo	hind Co	onstructi	on (after F	hase 2	. / 3 Traffic	o Switch	ı)	
	A3SB200	MSE Wall A - Sta 314+55 to 318+77 LT: Compl of Panels/Backfill (rema	10 05-Ma	y-25 19-May-2	25		1		1								■ M	ISE Wall /	A - Sta 314+	-55 to 31	18+77 I	T: Comp	l of Par	iels/Backf	ill (rema	ainder fro	m Ph 1)
	A3SB100	Street Lighting - Area A Phase 3 SB	10 05-Ma	y-25 19-May-2	25		1			1					1 1 1		SI	treet Ligh	ting - Area A	Phase	3 SB						
	A3SB220	Shared Use Path - Sta 308+00 to 313+00 LT: Place GAB & Asphalt	3 20-Ma	y-25 23-May-2	25										1 1		I S	hared Us	e Pạth - Sta	a 308+0	00 to 31	3+00 LT:	Place C	∋ÅB & Asr	phalt		
	A3SB190	MSE Wall A Moment Slab - Sta 314+55 to 318+77 LT: Form /Rebar / P	14 20-Ma	y-25 12-Jun-2	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									 , ,			MSE Wa	II A Moment	t Slab - S	Sta 314	+55 to 31	8+77 L	.T: Form /	Rebar	Pour	
	A3SB170	Excavation & Embankment Southbound - Sta 313+00 to 326+50 LT	14 20-Ma	y-25 09-Jun-2	5						1				1 1		, i	Excavation	on & Emban	nkment S	Southb	ound - Sta	313+0	0 to 326+	+50 LT		
	A3SB180	Storm Drain - Sta 327+40 (Across Stringfellow) to 323+80 LT: E/L/BF (4	15 10-Jur	n-25 02-Jul-25			1			1					1 1 1			Storm	Drain - Sta 3	327+40	(Across	s Stringfelk	ow) to 🤅	323+80 LT	r: E/L/F	3F (461 L	_F & 4 Stri
	A3SB250	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 315+50 to 326+40 LT: 1,141 LF of 24" & 25 L	26 26-Jur	n-25 05-Aug-2	5		1								 			FC\	NA Water R	eloc, Sta	a 315+	50 to 326-	+40 LT:	1,141 LF	of 24"	& 25 LF	of 8"/12"
	A3SB240	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 315+50 to 326+40 LT: Pressure Test & Disinfe	7 05-Aug	g-25 12-Aug-2	5		1								1 1 1			I FC	WA Water R	Reloc, St	ta 315+	50 to 326	+40 LT	Pressure	e Test &	Disinfec	st 1,1166 L
	A3SB150	Graded Aggregate Base (+/-2,900 tons) - Sta 316+00 to 326+50 LT	7 06-Aug	g-25 15-Aug-2	5	;; 			·   						; ! !			🛛 Gra	aded Aggreg	gate Bas	se (+/-2	,900 tons)	)- Sta 3	16+00 to	326+5	0 LT	
	A3SB160	Curb & Gutter - Sta 313+00 to 326+40 LT: Excav/Form & Pour (+/-1,47	8 18-Aug	g-25 27-Aug-2	5		1								1 1 1			C C	urb & Gutte	r - Sta 3	313+00	to 326+40	LT: E	kcav/Form	1 & Pou	r (+/-1,47	/0 LF)
	A3SB110	Signing - Area A Phase 3 SB	10 28-Au	g-25 12-Sep-2	5		1								1				Signing - Are	ea A Pha	ase 3 S	B				í I	
	A3SB230	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 315+50 to 326+40 LT: Tie-In / Place in Service	1 15-Oct	t-25 15-Oct-2	5		1			1					1 1 1				I FĊWA W	ater Rel	loc, Sta	315+50 t	d 326+	40 LT: Tie	a-ln / Pl	ace in Se	ervice
	A3SB140	Asphalt Paving - Sta 313+00 to 326+40 LT	7 16-Oct	t-25 27-Oct-2	5		1		ł	1			1		1 1 1				Asphalt	Paving -	- Sta 31	13+00 to 3	326+40	LT			
	A3SB130	Shared Use Path - Sta 313+00 to 326+40 LT: Place GAB & Asphalt	10 28-Oct	t-25 10-Nov-2	5				·	+-					, ,			+	Shared	l'Use Pa	ath - St	a 313+00	to 326	+40 LT: P	lace G	AB & Asp	halt
	A3SB120	Area A Phase 3 SB Complete & Available for Switch to Phase 4 Traffic F	0	10-Nov-2	5										1 1 1				♦ Area A	Phase 3	3 <sup>¦</sup> SB C	omplete 8	Availa	ble for Sv	witch to	Phase 4	Traffic Pat
-	Area B: Clifton / S	tringfellow to Hampton Forest Way / Meadow Estates Drive	720 26-lar	1-23 01-Apr-2	3		1			1					1 1 1			1		<b>1</b> 01	1-'Apr-26	a Area B <sup>.</sup>	Clifton	Stringfe	allow to	Hamptor	n Forest W
	Phase 1 Southbo	und - Area B: Stringfellow to Meadow Estates Drive	208 26-Jan	1-23 26-Dec-2	3		1		1	1	1	<b>7</b> 26-D	ec-23	Phase 1	South	ound - Are	ea B <sup>.</sup> Śtri	nafellow t	o Meadow I	Estates	Drive	,,,, aca b.		l		lamptor	
	B1SB230	Colonial Pipeline: Extend Casing (3 each) on North Side (by others)	90 26-Jar	1-23 16-Jun-2	3		1		1	Coldn	ial Pipeli	ine: Ext	end Ca	sing (3 e	ach) or	North Sid	de (by oth	ers)									
	B1SB140	Set Temp Traffic Barrier - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 LT	4 24-Apr	r-23 28-Apr-2	3	<u> </u>     				et Temp	Traffic B	arrier - S	sta 327+	50 to 3	59+25 L	<u>.</u>		+					+				
	B1SB240	Clear & Grub - Sta 327+15 to 359+50 LT	10 01-Ma	15-May-2	23					Clear & (	; Grub - St	a 327+	; 15 to 35	9+50 LT	r												
	B1SB280	Sanitary Sewer. Sta 330+00 LT: +/-100 LF (of 218 LF) of 8" incl 16" Cas	7 16-Ma	v-23 26-Mav-2	23		1			Sanitan	/ Sewer.	Sta 330	)+00 LT:	+/-100	LF (of 2	218 LF) of	8" incl 16	"Casing	& мн с								
	B1SB260	Temp. Culvert Extension at Willow Spring Br: Dual 60" dia. Temp Pipe §	5 16-Ma	v-23 24-Mav-2	23					Temp. C	Culvert E	xtensior	n at Wilk	ow Sprin	ia Br: D	ual 60" dia	a. Temp P	ipe SB S	ide (160 LF)	)							
	B1SB200	Interim Temp Trail Along SB Shoulder - Sta 355+50 to 358+30 LT. Plag	2 16-Ma	v-23 17-Mav-2	23		1			Interim'T	emp Tra	il Alond	SB Sho	ulder - S	Sta 355-	+50 to 358	3+30 IT F	Place Asp	halt								
	B1SB220	Temp Culvert Extension at Exist. Culvert Crossing - 328+75 (for Phase	2 24-Ma	v-23 26-May-2	3					Temp C	ulvert E	rtension	at Exist	Culve	rt Cross	ina - 328+	·75 (for Pl	hase 2 Tr	affic)				÷				
	B1SB180	Temp Trail - Sta 355+50 to 358+30 LT: Excav Slope ind Temp Cut	4 25-Ma	v-23 31-May-2	23		1			Temp	īail - Sťa	355+5(	) to 358	+30 I T	Excav	Slope incl	Temp Cut	t									
	B1SB270	Sanitary Sewer Sta 343+15 Across SB: 46 LE of 8" & MH D	2 26-Ma	v-23 31-May-2	3				, I	Sanitar	v Sewer	Sta 34	3+15 Ac	ross SB	461F	of 8" & M	и п										
	B1SB210	Temp Culvert Extension at Exist Culvert Crossing - 341+60 (for Phase	2 26 Ma	y_23 31_May_2	3		1		ľ	Temp	Culvert E	vtensiór	n at Evis	t Culve	t Cross	ing - 341+		hase 2 Tr	affic								
	B1SB190	Temp Trail_ Sta 355+50 to 350+25 LT. Grade & Place Aenhalt (+/- 150	2 20-Wa	n-23 02- lun-2	3				4 I	Tomn'l	Fail - Sta	355+5	1 to 350	+25 I T	Grade		sobalt (+/-	150 ton									
	B1SB250	Temp Trail - Sta 333750 to 355750 LT: Grade & Place Asphalt (+/-100 t	8 05- lur	n-23 15- lun-2	3	· · · · · · · · · · ·					Trail_\$t	a 327+'	15 to 35	5+50 I T	Grade		Aenhalt (+	- 100 ton	9) 				<u>+</u>				
	B1SB170	Exception & Embankment for Tomp Widening Sta 327+50 to 355+50	80 10 Jun	120 10-001-2	3	1 I 1 I	1		, <b>-</b>				8 Emb		t for Tor	hn Widehi	ing Sth 3	27150 to	3) 355±50 I T	-							
	B1SB170	Creded Aggregate Base for Temp Widening - Sta 327+50 to 355+50	14 17 Oct	t 22 07 Nov 2	2		1					rodod			for Tom		ng - Ska J	7+50	25042517								
	B15B100	Graded Aggregate base for remp widening - Sta 527+50 to 559+25 LT	14 17-00	t 22 01 Nov 2	2								v Troffic	Cianal:			iy - Sia 32		559725 LI	-							
	B15B110	Temporary Traffic Signal: Mondow Estatos / Hampton Estatos	10 17-00	1-23 01-NOV-2	3		1					Tompor	y Iranių mu Troffi	Signal. Signal					t Intornactio								
	B15B100	Applet Daving for Tomp Widening States 7 Hampton Poles Intersection		v 22 21 Nov 2		<u>.</u>						Aanhalt	Doving	for Tom						" <b> </b> 			· <u> </u>				
	BISBISU	Asphalt Paving for temp widening - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 LT	9 07-NO	v-23 21-NOV-2	3							Aspnali	Paving		p vvider	ning - Sia d	327+50 10	0 359+25			0.05						
	B1SB120	Temp Traffic Barr & Pavement Markings for Phase 2 Traffic - Sta 327+50	6 21-NO	04-Dec-2	3		1			1		iemp		arr & Pa	vemen	iviarkings	s for Phase	e∠ Iraπic	- Sta 327+5		9#25	1					
	B1SB130	Area B Phase 1 SB Complete & Available for Switch to Phase 2 Traffic I	0	26-Dec-2	3							◆ Area	BPhas	ie 1 SB	Comple	te & Avalla	able for S	MICH to F	nase 2 Trat	tic Patte	em						
	Phase 1 Northbo	und - Alea B/C: Service Road No.'s 1 and 2 at Clifton	152 24-Apr	r 23 08 Aug	. <del>3</del>		1					▼ 26-D 3 Son	vec-23,	-nase 1		ound - Are	за в/С: S	ervice Ro	aa No.'s 1 a	and 2 at	i unton						
	Service Road	Set Temp Traffic Drums Along NB Shoulder - Sta 321+50 to Clifton Pd	1 24-Api	r-23 2/_Anr 2	3					t Temn	יט-אug-2 Traffic היי			shoulde	r - Sta	911 321+50 to	Clifton Pr	 H		· <del> </del>							
	SR1100 SD1150	Storm Drain $_{2}$ Sta 326+25 to 321+60 DT: EI RE (400 LE & 6 Starter to 200	15 20 lun	-20 24-API-2			1						226725	to 321+	60 PT			Structure	26)				-				
	SR 1130 9D1120	Digital - Sta S20725 to S2 1700 KT. E/L/DF (490 LF & 0 S (IUClufe)	29-JUI	-20 24-JUI-20			1					11 - Ola	regata	10 02 1+ Raso for	Sonico		/Darkina I	of $(\pm 1^{1} E^{2})$	5 tops)								
	SR 1130	Cuth & Cuttor, Sony Road #1 & 20NR Sto 201 175 to 200 055. 5	2 23-JUI-	-20 20-JUI-20	2		1					itter d		ase IUI		to 201 . 75	ri-anniny L	.∪. (⊤/-023									
	SK1140	CUID & GUILEI - SEIV ROAU #1 & 29105 Sta 321+75 to 320+25: EXC/F01	4 27-JUI-	-23 UI-AUG-2	.s					шç	un & Al	utter - Ş	eiv Koa	u#I&i	SAIND 2	ια 321+1¦5	0 10 320+2	.J. EXC/F	onn/Pour (+		г <i>)</i> ;					<u> </u>	
	Actual Work	Critical Remaining Work V Summary					Page	e 7 of 11							ТА	SK filter: A	All Activiti	es									

Remaining Work 

Milestone

TASK filter: All Activities

		Original Start	Finish	2022		Ī		2023	·			2024		T	2025		Ī		201	26		<u> </u>	20	127	/lar-2/
		Duration		$\overline{)}$		1 01	02	2023		1		2024	01	01	02 02 0	13 (	24 0		$\frac{20}{2}$		01				
SR1120	Asphalt Paving - Service Road #1/Parking Lot	2 02-Aug-23	03-Aug-23				QZ		Asphalt	Pavin	a - Service	Road #1/	Parking	Lot :							04				
SR1110	Shared Use Path - Sta 321+75 to 326+25 RT: Place GAB & Asphalt	3 04-Aug-23	08-Aug-23		 				Shared	Use F	Path - Sta	321+75 to	326+25	RT: Plao	GAB & As	phalt									
SR1100	Service Road No. 1 Phase 1 NB Complete & Avail for Switch to Phase	0	08-Aug-23		1				<ul> <li>Service</li> </ul>	Road	No. 1 Ph	ase 1 NB (	Complete	e & Avail f	or Switch to	Phase	2 Traffic F	Pattern		1					
Service Road	d No. 2: At Clifton	85 10-Aug-23	26-Dec-23		1				<b>v</b>	2	6-Dec-23.	Service R	oad No.	2: At Clif	ton										
SR2170	Set Temp Traffic Drums Along NB Shoulder - Sta 327+50 to 335+50 R1	1 10-Aug-23	10-Aug-23		1 1 1				I Set Ten	np Tra	ffic Drums	Along NB	Shoulde	r - Sta 32	7+50 to 335	5+50 R1	г						1		
SR2110	Clear & Grub - Sta 327+50 to 335+50 RT	2 11-Aug-23	14-Aug-23		1				Clear 8	ç. & Grub	- Sta 327	+50 to 335	+50 RT											i i	
SR2160	Temp Culvert Extension at Exist, Culvert Crossing - 329+00 RT Across {	2 15-Aug-23	16-Aug-23						I Temp (	Culver	t Extensio	hat Exist. (	Culvert (	Crossina -	329+00 RT	Across	Serv Roa	-⊹ ad #2			·				
SR2200	Precast Box Culvert - Sta 328+75 Across Serv Rd #2 only: SOE/Excav/	4 10-Oct-23	16-Oct-23		1				I P	recast	Box Culve	ert - Sta 32	8+75 Åc	ross Serv	Rd #2 only	: SOE/	Excav/Set	t Box/B	Backfill						
SR2210	Precast Box Culvert - Sta 328+75 RT: Set Precast Head & Wingwalls	3 17-Oct-23	20-Oct-23		     				I F	Precas	t Box Culv	⊹ ert - Sta 32	28+75 R	T: Set Pr	ecast Head	& Wina	walls								
SR2190	Storm Drain - Sta 328+75 to 327+25 RT: E/L/BF (147 LF & 2 Structure	5 20-Oct-23	30-Oct-23		1					Śtorm	Drain - St	a 328+75 t	o 327+2	25 RT: EI	./BF (147 L	F&2S	tructures)			1					
SR2140	Storm Drain - Across 2 ea. Driveways & Serv Rd #2: E/L/BF (125 LF &	8 30-Oct-23	10-Nov-23							Storn	; n Drain - A	cross 2 ea.	Drivewa	avs & Ser	/ Rd #2: E/	L/BF (1	25 LF & 7	' Struct	turės)						
SR2180	Excavation & Embankment for Service Road #2 & 5 Driveways	15 10-Nov-23	05-Dec-23							Fx	cavation &	Embankm	ent for S	Service Ro	ad #2 & 5	Drivewa	vs								
SR2220	ECWA Water Reloc. Sta 335+50 RT at Willow Rd: 19 LE of 8" (vertical)	5 10-Nov-23	15-Nov-23		, , ,						/A Water R	eloc Sta	335+50 1	RT at Will	w Rd 19	L⊨ of 8"	(vertical c	offset)							
SR2150	Graded Aggregate Base for Service Road #2 & Driveways	4 05-Dec-23	11-Dec-23		1			1				enate Ras	e for Sei	vice Roa			(vortiour c								
SR2130	Curb & Gutter - Service Road #2 Sta 1+82 to 8+80: Evcav/Form & Pou	7 11-Dec-23	20-Dec-23								urb & Gutt	er - Service	- Road a	#2 Sta 1+	82 to 8+80.	Evcav	/Form & P		/_1 '30(					i.	
SR2120	Asphalt Paving - Service Road #2 & Driveways	2 20-Dec-23	20-DCC-20 22-Dec-23								enhalt Pay	ing - Senvia	co Road	+2 0.12, 1 ·		LACAV/			/-1,000						
SR2120	Service Road No. 2 Phase 1 NB Complete & Avail for Switch to Phase	0	22-Dec-23									ad No. 2'P	hase 1 l	NB Com	lete & Δvail	for Swit	ch'to Pha	de 2 Tr	raffic F	Pattern					
Phase 2 Northb	ound Ama B: Cliffon to Hamston Ecrost	300 20 Dec 23	20-DCC-20												$\frac{1}{28}$	25 Pha		theoun		$a = \mathbf{R} \cdot \mathbf{C}$	lifton to	Hampte	on Fores		
B2NB320	Begin Phase 2 Northbound Construction (after Phase 1 / 2 Traffic Switc	0 29-Dec-23	20-101-20							F	Bedin Phas	se 2 North	bound	onstructio	n (after Pha	ase 1/2	P Traffic Sv	witch)		a D. 0		lampa	1110103		
B2NB360	Clear & Grub - Sta 335+50 to 359+50 RT	10 29-Dec-23	15-Jan-24		   						Clear & C	nub - Sta 3	335+50 t	0.359+50	RT										
B2NB370	FCDPW Sever: Sta 353+00 Across NB: 35   F of 24" Steel Casing	3 16-lan-24	19-Jan-24		1				1		FCDPW	Sewer St	a 353+0	0 Across I		of:24" S	teel Casir	่ าต		1					
B2NB330	Willow Spring Branch Temp Stream Realignment (unstream end)	5 16-lan-24	23-Jan-24		 					n	Willow Si	nring Branc	ch Temn	Stream F	ealignmen	t (unstre	am end)	'9 							
B2NB380	San Sewer Sta 330+00 Across: +/-118   E (of 218   E) 8" incl 16" Casir	5 19- lan-24	20 Jan-24		1			1			San Se	wer Sta 33			18   F (of 2	18   F)	8" incl 16"	"Casin	¦ M & M	Н'с Δ' &	B				
B2NB350	Temp. Culvert Extension at Willow Spring Br: Dual 60" dia Temp Pine 1	8 23- Jan-24	05-Feb-24					i.			Temp (	ulvert Ext	ension	t Willow S	nring Br. D	ual 60"	dia Temp	Pine N	NB <sup>1</sup> .Sir					į	
B2NB340	San Sewer Sta 330+00 Across: Temp Bypass Pump/Einish MH Inverts	1 29- Jan-24	30- lan-24		1			-			San Sev	ver Sta 33			n Rynass F	uar oo Dumn/Fi	nich MH I	Inverte/		in Servi	ice :				
B2NB310	Willow Spring Br Precast Double Box Culvert: Support of Excavation (n	10 05-Feb-24	20-Eeh-24		1							Spring Br	Precast		ov Ciulvert	Suppor	t of Excav	vation (	(naralle	al to traf	ffic)				
B2NB300	Willow Spring Br Procest Double Box Culvert Across Db 2: ExcavilSet D	24 20 Apr 24	05 Jun 24	·	 								Spring	r Proceet				valion ( -∔		Sot Proc	no)	√∠fill			
B2NB200	Willow Spring Br Procest Double Box Culvert Across Fil 2. Excaviser F	16 05 Jup 24	03-501-24		1				1		_						int Earm	η Ζ. L			asi/Dau	NIII			
D2IND290	Proceed Poy Culvert Sto 241+60 Across Bb 2 Area only: SOE/Every/S	10 05-Jun-24	20 Jun 24					-					w Spring								jwalls	ookfill			
B2INB270 B2NB260	Precast Box Culvert - Sta 341+60 Across Pri Z Alea Only. SOE/Excav/S	10 05-Juli-24	20-Jun-24		1				1				SL DUX		a 34 1+00 P			Unity. C		xcavise		ackilli			
DZIND200	Precast Box Culvert - Sta 34 1+00 R I. Set Piecast Read & Wingwalls	3 20-Jun-24	23-Jun-24		1 1 1									Culvent - S	1a 34 1+00 1					wans /Even		/Deelefill	1		
B2NB280	Precast Box Culvert - Sta 328+75 Across Ph 2 Area only: SOE/Excav/S	8 25-Jun-24	11-Jul-24	· <del> </del>					<del>1</del>				ast Box	Cuivert -	Sta 328+75	ACTOSS		a only:	SUE	/Excav/s	Set Box/	Backfill			
B2NB230	Storm Drain - Sta 337+60 to 344+25 R I: E/L/BF (295 LF & 8 Structure	15 25-Jun-24	22-JUI-24		   								orm Drair	n - Sta¦33	7+60¦to 344	1+25 R I		(295 L	-F&8 ⊃⊷¦oo	Structur	es at 3	location:	s)		
B2NB250	Excavation & Embankment for Northbound - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 RT	88 01-Jul-24	11-Nov-24		1			-						xcavation	& Embank	ment to		und - S	Sta 32	7+50 to	359+25	) RI "T	<b>D</b> .		
B2NB130	Demo. Exist. Willow Spring Br Culvert in Ph 2 Limits & Backfill Around D	9 01-Jul-24	17-Jul-24		)   								no. Exis	t. Willow S	Spring Br Cu	livert in	Ph 2 Limi	its & Ba	ackfill A	Around I	Jual 60	' lemp l	Pipe		
B2NB220	Storm Drain - Sta 345+50 to 346+00 RT & Across: E/L/BF (155 LF & 3	5 22-Jul-24	30-Jul-24		1				1			I Ste	orm Drai	in - Sta 34	5+50 to 34	6+00 R	Acros	s: E/L/	/BF (1	55 LF &	3 Struc	tures)			
B2NB240	Storm Drain - Sta 328+75 to 331+50 R1: E/L/BF (300 LF & 6 Structure	13 30-Jul-24	19-Aug-24		 							; <b>L</b> ; \$	Storm D	rain - Sta	328+75 to 3	331+50	RI: E/L/E	3⊩ (300	0 LF &	6Struc	tures)				
B2NB210	Storm Drain - Sta 356+00 to 351+50 RT: E/L/BF (500 LF & 8 Structure	16 11-Nov-24	09-Dec-24		1									Storm D	rain - Sta 3	56+00 to	o 351+50	RT: E	E/L/BF	(500 LF	&8\$tr	uctures	at 3 loca	tions)	
B2NB100	Precast Box Culvert Safety Inspection (ahead of placement of traffic)	1 11-Nov-24	12-Nov-24		- - - -								I iP	Precast Bo	x Culvert S	afety In:	spection (	ahead	ofpla	cement	of traffic	2)		į	
B2NB200	Graded Aggregate Base incl for Temp Median - Sta 328+75 to 359+25	26 09-Dec-24	23-Jan-25		1									Grad	led Aggrega	ate Base	e incl for T	Temp N	Nediar	1 - Sta 3	28+75 t	o 359+2	25 RT		_
B2NB170	Graded Aggr Base for 2 ea Temp Widenings - 328+00 to 334+60 & 350	3 24-Jan-25	28-Jan-25											Gra	ded Aggr Ba	ase for 2	2 ea Temp	p Wide	enings	- 328+0	0 to 334	+60 & 3	350+00 t	o 359+25	.5
B2NB190	Curb & Gutter (excl @ 2 temp wide)-Sta 334+60 to 350+00 RT: F/P (+/-	8 03-Mar-25	13-Mar-25	·	· 							¦			Curb & Gut	ter (excl	@ 2 tem	p wide	e)-Sta 3	334+60	to 350+	00 RT:	F/P (+/-1	,500 LF)	/
B2NB110	Street Lighting - Area B Phase 2 NB	20 03-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		, 1 1										Street Lig	hting - A	Area B Ph	nase 2 l	NB					i	
B2NB180	Asphalt Paving incl for Temp Median & Temp Widenings - Sta 328+75 to	26 14-Mar-25	24-Apr-25		1			1							Asphalt	Paving	incl for Te	emp Me	edian	& Temp	Widenir	ngs - Sta	a 328+75	5 to 359+	+25
B2NB120	Signing - Area B Phase 2 NB	6 14-Mar-25	24-Mar-25												Signing - A	vrea B P	hase 2 N	IB						i i	
B2NB160	Shared Use Path - Sta 335+40 to 350+00 RT: Place GAB & Asphalt	8 02-Apr-25	15-Apr-25		1 1 1										Shared	Use Pat	h - Sta 33	35+40 t	to 350	+00 RT	: Place	GAB &	Asphalt	1	
B2NB140	Temporary Traffic Barrier & Pavement Markings - Sta 328+75 to 359+25	6 18-Apr-25	28-Apr-25		; ;										Tempo	rary Traf	fic Barrier	& Pav	emen	t Markin	gs - Sta	328+75	5 to 359+	25 RT	
B2NB150	Area B Phase 2 NB Complete & Available for Switch to Phase 3 Traffic	0	28-Apr-25												🔶 Area B	Phase	2 NB Cor	nplete	& Åva	ilable fo	r Switch	to Pha	se 3 Traf	ic Patterr	n
Phase 3 Southb	bound - Area B: Stringfellow to Meadow Estates Drive	206 05-May-25	01-Apr-26		   				1 1								, , ,		01-Apr	-26, Pha	ase 3 Sr	outhbou	ind - Area	a B: Strin	ngf
B3SB430	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 335+50 LT: 41 LF of 6" (hydrant & lead)	2 05-May-25	06-May-25		1 1 1			-							I FCWA	Water I	Reloc, Sta	a 335+8	50 LT:	41 LF (	of 6" (hy	drant &	lead)		
B3SB280	Begin Phase 3 Southbound Construction (after Phase 2 / 3 Traffic Switc	0 05-May-25			1	1	1	1		1	1	. i			🔶 Begin	Phase 3	3 Southbo	bund Co	onstru	iction (at	fter Pha	se 2 / 3	Traffic S	witch)	

Route	e 29 Widening Ph	nase II			Corman K	UKOSII		struct		) 10	ecnnica	u Propos	Sal Sche	aule		0001		-	_	0.01
		Activity Name	Duration	Start	Finish	2	022				1	2023	-			2024				202
	<b>D</b> 00 <b>D</b> 070		04	00 14 05	40 hm 05	Q2	Q3		24	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1		2 Q3	Q4	Q1	Q	2
	B3SB270	Willow Spring Branch Box Culvert Across Ph 3: SOE/Excav/Set Box/Ba	24	06-May-25	13-Jun-25							·								
_	B35B420	POWA Water Reloc, Sta 335+50 L I: Pressure rest & Disinfect	1	00-101ay-25	13-Way-25	-													U	FC
_	B35B380	Box Culvert - Sta 341+50 Across Ph 3 SB Area only: SOE/Excav/Set B	15	13-Jun-25	10-Jul-25	-	1								1					
	B3SB220	Willow Spring Briffecast Double Box Culvert: Form/Rebar/Pour Seg @	9	13-Jun-25	27-Jun-25	-						1			1					
_	B3SB260	Willow Spring Branch Double Box Culvert: Form/Rebar/Pour Head & V	12	27-Jun-25	18-Jul-25															1
_	B3SB350	Storm Drain - Sta 341+50 to 337+50 LI: E/L/BF (395 LF & 4 Structures	12	10-Jul-25	28-Jul-25										, ,					
_	D35D240	Box Culvert - Sta 34 1+30 L1. Set Piecast Read & Wingwails / Piace Ot	4	10-Jul-25	20 Jul 25															
_	B35B370	Millow Spring Propole Realign Outfall Channel & Diago Din Dan	10	10-Jul-20	30-Jul-25	-					i i									ł
_	D35D250	Willow Spring Branch - Realign Outrall Channel & Place Rip Rap	3	10-Jul-20	23-JUI-25	-														1
_	B35B210	Villow Spring Branch - Realign Thiel Channel & Place Flow Into New Cu	4	23-JUI-25	29-Jul-25	-														į.
	B3SB340	Storm Drain - Sta 341+50 to 346+00 L1: E/L/BF (602 LF & 6 Structures	19	28-JUI-25	25-Aug-25							·								
	B3SB200	Demolish Existing Willow Spring Branch Culvert in Phase 3 Work Limits	6	29-Jul-25	06-Aug-25	-					i									i.
	B3SB230	Precast Box Culvert - Sta 328+75 LI: Set Precast Head & Wingwalls	4	30-Jul-25	05-Aug-25	-														1
	B3SB360	Storm Drain - Sta 327+15 to 331+35 LT: E/L/BF (377 LF & 9 Structures	19	05-Aug-25	04-Sep-25						i				1					į.
	B3SB310	Excavation & Embankment - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 LT	60	05-Aug-25	04-Nov-25							1			1					1
	B3SB330	Storm Drain - Sta 354+00 to 349+90 LT: E/L/BF (535 LF & 7 Structures	18	06-Aug-25	04-Sep-25															
_	B3SB320	Storm Drain - Sta 354+25 to 355+60 LT: E/L/BF (145 LF & 2 Structures	5	04-Sep-25	12-Sep-25															1
	B3SB300	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 337+75 to 356+75 LT: 1,525 LF of 24" & 210	36	19-Sep-25	14-Nov-25						i i									
	B3SB410	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 335+50 LT: Tie-In / Place in Service	1	15-Oct-25	15-Oct-25															1
	B3SB190	Graded Aggregate Base - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 LT	17	04-Nov-25	03-Dec-25						i				1					i.
	B3SB140	Permanent Traffic Signals: Stringfellow / Clifton Intersection	20	04-Nov-25	08-Dec-25															
	B3SB100	Precast Box Culvert Safety Inspection (ahead of placement of traffic)	1	04-Nov-25	05-Nov-25				į		i									i.
	B3SB400	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 337+75 to 356+75 LT: Pressure Test & Disinfe	7	14-Nov-25	21-Nov-25		1								1					-
	B3SB390	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 337+75 to 356+75 LT: Tie-In / Place in Service	1	21-Nov-25	22-Nov-25						i i									į.
	B3SB290	Curb & Gutter - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 LT: Excav/Form & Pour (+/-3,33	16	03-Dec-25	02-Mar-26															
	B3SB110	Street Lighting - Area B Phase 3 SB	20	03-Dec-25	07-Jan-26						i i									
	B3SB130	Permanent Traffic Signals: Meadow Estate / Hampton Forest Intersecti	20	08-Dec-25	12-Jan-26															
	B3SB440	Perm. Traffic Signal: Stringfellow / Clifton "Burn-In" (Comm & Demo Tes	60	08-Dec-25	06-Feb-26						i i				1					
	B3SB450	Perm. Traffic Signal: Meadow Estate / Hampton Forest (Comm & Demc	60	12-Jan-26	13-Mar-26															
	B3SB180	Shared Use Path - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 LT: Place GAB & Asphalt	17	02-Mar-26	27-Mar-26						i				1					i.
	B3SB170	Asphalt Paving - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 LT	16	02-Mar-26	26-Mar-26							1								
	B3SB120	Signing - Area B Phase 3 SB	6	02-Mar-26	10-Mar-26							·			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	B3SB160	Temporary & Pavement Markings - Sta 327+50 to 359+25 LT	4	26-Mar-26	01-Apr-26										1					
	B3SB150	Area B Phase 3 SB Complete & Available for Switch to Phase 4 Traffic I	0		01-Apr-26															1
Are	a C: Hampton	Forest Way / Meadow Estates Dr to North End of Project	656	27-Dec-22	14-Nov-25				-	_		1			1					-
	Phase 1 Southbo	ound - Area C: Meadow Estates to North End	195	27-Dec-22	01-Nov-23		1			_				1-Nov-2	23, Pha	se 1 Sout	hbound	-Area ¢:	: Mea	dow
	Meadow Estat	tes Dr to Willowmeade Drive	195	27-Dec-22	01-Nov-23							·	<b>—</b> 0	1-Nov-	23, Mea	dow Esta	tes Dr to	Willown	neade	þriv
	C1SB150	Set Temp Traffic Barrier - Sta 360+00 to 370+50 LT	2	27-Dec-22	28-Dec-22				I	Set T	ēmp Tr	affic Bar	ier - Sta	360+0	0 to 370	)+50 LT				-
	C1SB140	Clear & Grub - Sta 360+00 to 370+50 LT	4	30-May-23	02-Jun-23						Ó	Clear	& Grub -	Sta 36	0+00 to	370+50	Т			i.
	C1SB160	Sanitary Sewer, Sta 360+25 to 361+75 LT: 151 LF of 4" / 8"	3	05-Jun-23	07-Jun-23						1	Sanita	ry Sewe	r, Sta 3	60+25 t	o 361+75	5 LT: 151	LF of 4	" / 8"	1
	C1SB190	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 363+25 to 371+00 LT: +/-769 LF of 24" & 22 L	17	17-Jul-23	08-Aug-23						i i	F	CWA W	later Re	eloc, Sta	a 363+25	to 371+0	0 LT: +/	-769 L	F of
	C1SB180	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 363+25 to 371+00 LT: Pressure Test & Disinfe	7	08-Aug-23	15-Aug-23							0	FCWAV	Vater R	eloc, St	a 363+25	to 371+	00 LT: P	Pressur	ė Te
	C1SB170	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 363+25 to 371+00 LT: Tie-In / Place in Service	1	15-Oct-23	15-Oct-23						i		I F¢	WA Wa	ater Relo	oc, Sta 36	3+25 to	371+00	LT: Ti	e¦-In
	C1SB110	Place Graded Aggregate Base for Temp Widening - Sta 359+75 to 366	4	16-Oct-23	20-Oct-23		1						I P	ace Gra	ded Ag	gregate B	ase for T	emp Wi	dening	-s
	C1SB100	Asphalt Paving for Temp Widening - Sta 359+75 to 366+00 LT	2	20-Oct-23	24-Oct-23		1						I Å	sphalt F	aving f	dr Temp V	Videning	- Sta 35	- 9+75 t	o 3
	C1SB130	Temp Traffic Crossover for Ph 2, Sta 363+00 to 368+00 Median: Excav	5	24-Oct-23	01-Nov-23							1	o j	emp Tra	affic Cro	ssover fo	r Ph 2, \$	ta 363+0	00 to 3	68-
	C1SB120	Area C (Meadow Est to Willowmeade) Ph 1 SB Compl for Switch to Ph	0		01-Nov-23	1						·	♠ A	vrea C (	Meado	w Est to W	Villowmea	ade) Ph	1 SB (	bm
	Phase 2 Northbo	und - Area C: Hampton Forest Way to North End (available anytime ir	278	07-Dec-23	03-Mar-25									,	1				03-M	¦ ar-2
	C2NB230	Begin Area C Northbound Construction (after Phase 1 / 2 Traffic Switch	0	07-Dec-23			1					i		Begir	Area C	Northbo	und Con	struction	ı (after	Ρhε
				-		-1 1									1	1				1

Actual Work
-------------

Critical Remaining Work

Remaining Work 

Milestone

Page 9 of 11

TASK filter: All Activities

_							<del>_</del>			30	3-Mar-22	2 10:34
5				2	2026				20	027		2028
Q3	Q4		1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q'	1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
Villo	w Spring	Branc	n Bo	ox Culv	ert Acros	ss Ph 3	SOE/	⊭xcav	Set	Box/Ba	ackfill	+
/VA \	/vater R	eloc, Si	a 30	35+50	LI: Pres	sure Te	əst & Di	sinfect				
Bd	x Culve	rt - Sta	341	+50 Ac	ross Ph	3 SB /	rea onl	y: SO	E/Ex	cav/Se	t Box/Ba	ackfill
Will	ow Sprir	ig BrPr	ecas	st Doub	ole Box (	Culvert	: Form/	Rebar	/Pou	r Seg (	@ Wate	rMain
I W	'illow Sp	ring Bra	an¦ch	ו Doubl	e Box C	ulvert:	Form/F	kebar/l	Pour	Head	& Wingv	walls
3	Storm Dr	ain - Si	a 34	41+50	to 337+5	50 LT:	E/L/BF	(395 L	F&4	1 Struc	tures)	
BC	ox Culve	rt - Sta	341	1+50 LI	I: Set Pi	recast	Head &	Wing	valls	/ Place	Outfall	RR
		/ert - St	a 32	28+754	Across P	h 3 SB	Area o	nly:S –.	OE/E	xcav/s	set Box/	Backfill
	/illow Sp	ing Br	anci	n-Rea	lign Out	fall Cha	annel &	Place	Rip I	Кар		
	Villow S	pring B	ranc	h - Rea	align Inle	et Char	inel & P	lace F		nto Ne	w Culve	rt
	Storm	Drain -	Sta	341+5	50 to 346	5+00 L	I: E/L/E	8⊢ (602		& 6 Str	uctures	
	Demolis	h Exist	ing \	Willows	Spring B	ranch (	Culvert i	h Pha	se¦3	Work L	limits &	Backfill
•	Precast	Box Cı	lver	t - Sta	328+75	LT: Se	t Preca	st Hea	d & \	Wingwa	alls	
	Storm	Drain	- St	a 327+	15 to 33	1+35 L	T: E/L/	BF (37	7 ĽF	& 9 S	tructures	at 3 loca
		Excava	tion	& Emi	bankmer	nt - Sta	327+50	) to 35	9+2	5 LT		
	Storm	Drain	- St	a 354+	00 to 34	9+90 L	T: E/L/	BF (53	5 LF	& 7 SI	tructures	\$)
	Stor	n Drair	۱÷S	ta 354-	+25 to 3	55+60	LT: E/L	/BF (1	45¦LI	F & 2 S	Structure	s)
		FCWA	Wa	ater Rel	oc, Sta	337+7	5 to 356	+75 L	Е <u>1</u> ,	525 LF	of 24" (	& 210 LF
	F	CWA W	/ater	Reloc,	, Sta 33	5+50 L	T: Tie-Ir	ή/ Plac	ce in	Service	e	
		Grad	ded .	Aggreg	ate Bas	e - Sta	327+50	to 35	9+25	5 LT		
		Pen	man	ient Tra	ffic Sign	als: St	ringfello	w / Cli	fton	Interse	ction	
		Precas	t Bo	x Culve	ert Safet	y Inspe	ection (a	head	of pla	aceme	nt of traf	fic)
1	0	FCW	٩W	ater Re	eloc, Sta	337+7	5 to 35	â+75 L	.T: P	ressure	e Test &	Disinfect
	I	FCW	٩W	ater Re	eloc, Sta	337+7	'5 to 350	5+75 L	.T:  T	ie-In / I	Place in	Service
				Curb &	Gutter -	Sta 32	27+50 to	359+	25 L	T: Exc	av/Form	& Pour (
		🗖 s	tree	t Lighti	ng - Area	a B Ph	ase 3 S	₿ 				
		F	Perm	nanent	Traffic S	ignals:	Meado	w Esta	ate /	Hamp	ton Fore	st Interse
			Pe	erm. Tra	offic Sign	al: Str	ingfellov	v¦∕Clif	ton "	Bum-In	ı" (Comr	n & Dem
			:	Perm.	Traffic S	ignal: I	Meadow	Estat	e /¦H	ampto	n Fores	t (Comm
		1		Shar	ed Use I	Path - S	Sta 327	+50 to	359	+25 LT	Place	GAB & A
;				Asph	alt Pavir	ng - Sta	327+5	0 to 3	59+2	5 LT		
			1	Signin	g - Area	B Pha	se 3 SB	-				
				Tem	porary &	Paver	nent Ma	irkings	- \$ta	a 327+	50 to 35	9+25 LT
			•	Area	B Phas	e 3 SB	Compl	e¦te & ∕	Availa	able for	r Switch	to Phase
		14-Nc	v-25	5, Area	C: Han	npton F	orest W	/ay / N	lead	ow Est	ates Dr	to North I
Esta	tes to N	orth Er	nd 					¦				+
					1		1	-		1		
		1			1		1					
					1			-				
~ 411		6.40						-				
24" (	& 22 L⊦	of 12"					+					
st &	Disinfec	t						-				
Plac	ce in Se	rvice		_	1		1	-				
a 35	9+75 to	366+0	ULT		;			}				
6+00	) LT	1 1 1		_			1 1 1			1		
)0 M	edian: E	xcav/C	βAΒ.	/Temp/	Asph							
l for	Switch	o Ph 2	Tra	ff Patte	m		}	-		_		
, Ph	ase 2 N	orthbo	und	-Area	C: Ham	pton F	orest W	ay to l	North	n End (	available	e anytime
se 1	/ 2 Traff	ic Swite	n)				- - - 	-		1		
		1	1		   			!				

VDOT Route 29 Widening Phase II				Corman K	okosir	ng Constr	uction (	Co Te	chnical F	Proposa	I Schec	lule											08-Mar-22 10:34						
Activity ID Activity Name		Original Start		Finish	20	)22			202	23				2024				2025			2	026			27	2028			
	ð		Duration			Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Qź	2 C	13 Q	4 Q1	1 Q2	2 Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
	C2NB260	Excavate Stormwater Management Pond, Sta 362+00 to 365+00 RT	26 08-De	ec-23	20-Mar-24									Exc	avate S	stormwate	er Manag	gement F	Pond, Sta	a 362+00	) to 365+	00 RT							
	C2NB250	Excavation & Embankment for Northbound - Sta 359+50 to 385+00 R1	44 08-De	ec-23	17-Apr-24									E	Excavati	oḥ & Em	bankmer	nt for No	thbound	l - Sta 35	9+50 to 3	385+00 l	RT						
	C2NB290	FCWA Fire Hydrants, Sta 381+50 & 383+50 RT: 20 LF of 6" incl. 2 Hyd	5 14-De	ec-23	20-Dec-23							0	FCWA	A Fire I	Hydrant	s, Sta 38	31+50 & 3	383+50	RT: 20 L	F of 6" in	cl. 2 Hýd	rants							
	C2NB280	FCWA Fire Hydrants, Sta 396+00 & 400+00 RT: 32 LF of 6" incl. 2 Hyd	5 21-De	ec-23	29-Dec-23							[	I FCW	/A Fire	Hydrar	its, Sta 3	96+00 &	400+00	RT: 32	LF of 6" ir	nd. 2 Hyd	drants							
	C2NB240	Storm Drain - Sta 364+00 to 359+75 RT: E/L/BF (535 LF & 9 Struct @ :	22 21-Ma	ar-24	26-Apr-24										Storm E	Drain - St	a 364+00	0 to 359-	+75 RT: E	E/L/BF (5	35 LF &	9 Struct	@ 3 loc	ind SW	M Ponc	d)			
	C2NB210	Storm Drain - Sta 365+50 to 376+00 RT Outside SUP: E/L/BF (895 LF	29 19-Ap	or-24	05-Jun-24										🗯 Stor	m Drain	- Sta 365	5+50 to 3	376+00 F	RT Outsid	e SUP:	E/L/BF (	(895 LF	& 12 Str	uctures	)			
	C2NB120	Permanent Traffic Signals: Buckley's Gate / Summit Intersection	20 19-Ap	or-24	21-May-24						1	1			Perm	anent Tra	affic Sign	als: Buc	kley's Ga	ate / Sum	nmit Inters	section				1	     		
	C2NB220	Storm Drain - Sta 365+00 to 384+00 RT Roadway: E/L/BF (2,075 LF &	49 21-Ma	ay-24	08-Aug-24									[		Storm I	Drain - St	ta 365+0	0 to 384	+00 RT F	Roadway	r: E/L/₿F	F (2,075	LF & 16	i Struct	ures)			
	C2NB300	Storm Drain - Sta 385+75 to 402+50 RT: E/L/BF (665 LF & 12 Structur	28 08-Au	ıg-24	23-Sep-24										[	Sto	orm Drain	n - Sta 38	35+75 to	402+50 I	RT: E/Ļ/	BF (665	LF & 12	2 Structu	res at \$	bcations			
	C2NB190	Graded Aggregate Base (+/-3,000 tons) - Sta 359+50 to NB Project Lirr	10 06-Se	ep-24	23-Sep-24											🗖 Gra	aded Agg	gregate E	Base (+/-:	3,000 toh	is) - Sta 3	359+50 t	to NB Pr	roject Lir	nits RT				
	C2NB170	Graded Aggregate Base (+/-400 tons) - Service Road #3	2 19-Se	ep-24	23-Sep-24											I Gra	aded Agg	gregate E	Base (+/-4	400 tons)	- Service	e Road #	#3						
	C2NB310	Retaining Wall E - Sta 401+50 to 402+50 Excavate / Form / Pour	10 23-Se	ep-24	08-Oct-24											R	etaining	Wall E -	Sta 401+	-50 to 40	2+50 Ex	cava te /	Form / F	Pour					
	C2NB200	Curb & Gutter - Sta 359+75 to 409+25 (along Ramp A) RT: F/P (+/-4,5	22 08-Oc	ct-24	11-Nov-24												Curb &	Gutter -	Sta 359	+75 to 40	)9+25 (al	ong Ran	mp A) R	T: F/P (+	-/-4,500	LF)			
	C2NB180	Asphalt Paving - Sta 359+50 to NB Project Limits Along Proposed Curb	12 11-No	ov-24	02-Dec-24												Aspha	alt Pavin	g - Sta 3	59+50 to	NB Proje	ect Limits	s Along	Propose	d Curb	/Gutter R1			
	C2NB160	Curb & Gutter - Service Road #3: Excav/Form & Pour (+/-960 LF)	5 11-No	ov-24	19-Nov-24												Curb &	s Gutter	Service	Road #3	: Excav/	Form & I	Pour (+/	/-960 LF	)				
	C2NB110	Signing - Area C Phase 2 NB	18 11-No	ov-24	12-Dec-24												🛓 Signi	ing - Area	a C Phas	se 2 NB			,	Í					
	C2NB100	Street Lighting - Area C Phase 2 NB	30 11-No	ov-24	03-Jan-25										- i		Str	reet Liah	itina - Are	a C Pha	se 2 NB								
	C2NB140	Shared Use Path - Sta 359+75 to 409+00 RT. Place GAB & Asphalt	25 19-No	ov-24	03-Mar-25													Share	d Use P	ath - Sta	359+75	to 409 <del>+</del> 0	00 RT	Place G/	4B & As	phalt			
	C2NB150	Asphalt Paving -Service Road #3	2 19-No	ov-24	25-Nov-24												Aspha	alt Pavinc	-Service	Road #:	3				-	,prion			
	C2NB130	Area C Phase 2 NB Complete & Available for Switch to Phase 3 Traffic	0		03-Mar-25	-											, rioprio	Area (	C Phase	2 NB Co	omplete 8	¦ & Availah	le for S	witch to	Phase (	3 Traffic Pa	ttern		
	Phase 3 Southbo	und - Area C: Meadow Estates to North End	557 05-Ju	n-23	14-Nov-25					-		1	1		1	1		, nica			14-Nov-2	25 Phase	e 3 Sol	ithhound	- Area	C: Mead	ow Esta	tes to No	orth En
	C3SB140	Begin Phase 3 Southbound Construction (after Phase 2 / 3 Traffic Switc	0 05-Ma	av-25	14110720	· +										· -		•	Begin Pl	nase 3 Sc	outhboun	d Const	truction	(after Ph	ase 2 /	3 Traffic S	witch)		
	C3SB180	Noise Barrier G - Station 360+32 to 369+66: Rough Grade & Set Post	55 06-Ma	av-25	01-Aug-25															Noise Bar	rier G - S	Station 36	60+32 t	0 369+6	6: Rou	ah Grade	& Set P	osts / Pa	anels
	C3SB120	Excavation & Embankment for Southbound - Sta 359+75 to 370+50 LT	10 01-Au	ug-25	18-Aug-25													_		Excavati	ion & Fm	bankme	ent for S	outhbou	nd - St	359+75	o 370+5	50 I T	
	C3SB170	Storm Drain - Sta 359+75 to 370+50 LT: F/L/BE (1 250 LE & 15 Structu	40 18-Au	ia-25	20-Oct-25															St	orm Drai	n - Sta <sup>1</sup> 3	359+75 1	to 370+5	OIT F	-/I /BF (1 2	50 I F &	15 Strue	ctures)
	C3SB160	Curb & Gutter - Sta 359+75 to 370+50 LT: Excav/Form & Pour (+/-1 23	6 21-00	rt-25	29-Oct-25																urb & Ġu	itter - Sta	a 359+7	75 to 370	1+50 I T	Excav/F	rm & P	ur (+/-1	235 L F
	C3SB130	Asphalt Paving - Sta 359+75 to 371+50 L.E. along prop. curb & at Willo	3 30-00	- <u>+</u> -25	03-Nov-25											·					enhalt P	aving -'S	sta 350-	+75 to 37	/1+50 F	E along		rb & at M	
	C3SB150	Shared Lise Bath, Sta 357+75 to 371+50 EI .: along prop. cub d at Wild	7 04 No	25	13 Nov 25	-															Sharadil	lee Dath		75 10 37	370±			& Acobo	
	C3SB100	Tompomy Devement Merkings Ste 257+75 to 270+50 LT	1 14 No	JV-2J	14 Nov 25	-																	- Ola D.		Sto 25	7+75 to 27		- Aspha	n
	C3SB100	Area C Dhase 2 SB Complete 8 Available for Area Median Construction	0	50-25	14-Nov-25	-																bace 2		nnloto 9			Modion	Constru	uction
	Costheurd	Alea C Priase 3 SB Complete & Available for Alea Median Construction	160 05 10	n 00	14-N0V-23							1		1E Fab	24 80	uthhoun		, moodo	Drta No	▼/		ta ha ha		ipiete or /	Availapi		ivieulari	Constru	
	C1/3-130	Clear & Grub - Sta 371+50 to 386+00 LT	4 05-Ju	n-23	08-Jun-23						Clear &	Grub - S	Sta 371	+50 to	386+0	NO I T		wineade			avaliable	to be pe	snonnec	anyum	3 111 Prie		13)		·
	C1/3-190	Excavation & Embankment for Southbound - Sta 371+50 to 386+50 LT	5 09-lui	n_23	16- lun-23						Eveduat	tion & E	mbank	mont f	for Sout	bbound.	- Sta 371	¦ 1'+50 to 3	86+501	<b>T</b>									
	C1/3-190	Permanent Traffic Signals: Buckley's Cate / Summit Intersection	20 09-50	n 23	13 Jul 23	-										nibound		it Intorea											
	C1/3-100	Storm Droin Sto 270+50 to 222+10 LT: $E/L/PE (1.445 \pm 2.15 \text{ Structure})$	20 09-Jul	n 22	24 Aug 22	-								o 270.		od2+101				Structure	20)								
	C1/3-140	Stoffi Dialit - Sta S70+50 to S65+10 L1. E/L/DF (1,445 LF & 15 Student	43 19-Jul	11-20	24-Aug-23	-							all - Su	a 370-				ог (1,445		Tastind	-5)								
	C1/3-220	Perint. Inamic Signal. Buckley's Gate / Summit (Comm's Demo resting,	00 13-Jul	1-23	11-Sep-23									ngriai.						o iesung)				·	·				·
	C1/3-100	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 377+00 to 377+25 LT. So LF 01 0	3 17-Jul	1-23	19-Jul-23	-								, Sia 3	, 1 +00	4- 277	29 LI. 30			ain fa at									
	C1/3-110	FCWA Water Reloc, Sta 377+00 to 377+25 Lit. Plessure lest & Disinie	7 19-Jul	-23	20-Jul-23									c, Sia .	3//+00	10 377 + 00 + 00 + 00 + 00 + 00 + 00 + 00				sinieci									
	C1/3-120	FCWA water Reloc, Sta 377+00 to 377+25 Li: Tie-In / Place in Service	1 15-00	x-23	15-Oct-23	-		į					va vvate	er Reid	ok, Sta	3//+00 t	0 3/ / +25	5 LI: He∙ ÷ ⊏	-in / Plac	e in Servi		、 、							
	C1/3-150	Curb & Gutter - Sta 3/1+50 to 386+00 L1: Excav/Form & Pour (+/-1,88	10 16-00	ct-23	30-Oct-23								ind & Gu	utter - 3	Sta 371	+60 to 3	86+00 LI	Excav	/⊢orm &	Pour (+/-'	1,885 LF	)	1						
	C1/3-170	Place Graded Aggr Base - Sta 3/1+50 to 386+00: at Willowmeade & 3	2 31-00	ct-23	01-Nov-23							I Pla	ace Gra	ded Aq	ggr Bas	e - Sta 3	/1+50 to	386+00	): at Will(	owmeade	e & 3 ea (	driveway	'S						·
	C1/3-160	Asphalt Pvmnt - Sta 371+50 to 386+00 LF: along prop. curb/gutter & a	3 02-No	ov-23	06-Nov-23							I As	sphalt <sub>i</sub> P	vmnt -	-¦Sta 37	1+50 to	386+00 L	l¦F: alon	g prop. c	urb/gutte	er & at 3 e	ea drivev	vays						
	C1/3-180	Shared Use Path - Sta 371+00 to 386+50 LT: Place GAB & Asphalt	8 07-Nc	ov-23	17-Nov-23								Shared l	Use Pa	ath - Sta	a 371+00	) to 386+	-50 LT: F	Place GA	B & Asph	alt								
	C1/3-210	Signing - Area C Phase 3 SB	6 07-Fe	eb-24	15-Feb-24									Signing	g - Area	C Phase	e 3 SB												
	C1/3-200	Area C (Willowmeade to North) Phases 1 to 3 SB Compl & Avail for for	0		15-Feb-24								<b>•</b> /	Area C	C (Willov	vmeade t	to North)	Phases	1 to 3 S	B Compl	& Avail fo	or for Me	dian Co	onstr					
	Project Wide Med	an Construction & Topsoil / Seeding beyond SUP & Curb: Phas	159 17-No	ov-25	31-Jul-26															<b>V</b>			<b></b> 3′	1-Jul-26,	Project	Wide Me	dian Co	nstructio	n & Top
	Phase 4 Median	- Area A: South End to Clifton / Stringfellow	67 07-Ap	pr-26	24-Jul-26										-				.       				<b>- 7</b> 24	-Jul-26,	Phase	4 Median	Area A	South	End to
	A4MED140	Demo Temp Median Asphalt for Curb MS-2 Curb - 308+25 to 326+90	6 07-Ap	or-26	17-Apr-26										-			-				Der	mo Tem	p Media	n Aspha	alt for Cur	) MS-2 (	Curb - 30	)8+25¦te
	A4MED130	MS-1 Median Strip: Form/Pour - Sta 308+25 to 325+90 (+/-1,780 LF)	8 17-Ap	or-26	30-Apr-26														.       			M	S-1 Mec	lian Strip	: Form	/Pour - St	a 308+2	5 to 325	+90 (+
	A4MED120	Final Asphalt Surface 1.5" of 9.5 mm - 296+50 to 326+90 LT/RT	10 30-Ap	or-26	14-May-26				1			-	1		1	1		1				_ <b>□</b> ¦F	inal Asp	halt Sur	ace 1.5	5" of 9.5 m	m - 296	+50 to 3	26+90
		Critical Pomaining Work						D	0 -5 4 4								014 611												
								Page 1	U of 11							TA	SK filter:	: All Acti	vities									0	roti
																								(	J Uracle	e ∪orpor	auon		

© Oracle Corporation

VDOT Route 29 Widening Phase II				Corman Kokosing Construction Co Technical Proposal Schedule												08-Mar-22 10:34													
Activity ID		Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	2	2022			20	23	2024				Ĩ	2025					2026					2027			
			Duration		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	3 Q4	4 (	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	G	2 Q	3 Q	4 (	Q1 Q2	2 C	23 Q4	4 Q1
	A4MED110	Permanent Pavement Markings - Sta 296+50 to 326.90 LT/RT	3 14-May-26	19-May-26						1													Perma	anent Pa	vemen	t Marking	- Sta 2	296+50 t	o 326.90
	A4MED100	Topsoil & Seed Outside of Shared Use Path & Curb	5 17-Jul-26	24-Jul-26						1	1				1	-						1		Topsoil 8	Seed	O <sup>'</sup> utside o	f Share	ed Use Pa	ath & Cuit
	Phase 4 Median	-Area B: Clifton / Stringfellow to Hampton Forest / Mea dow Estates	66 17-Apr-26	31-Jul-26						1					1 1 1							-		31-Jul-2	6, Pha	se 4 Med	an - Are	ea B: Clif	ton / Strin
	B4MED190	Demo Temp Median Asphalt for Curb MS-2 Curb - 335+50 to 355+10	10 17-Apr-26	04-May-26											1								Demo	Temp Me	dianA	sphalt for	Curb N	IS-2 Curb	- 335+50
	B4MED180	MS-1 Median Strip: Form/Pour - Sta 327+75 to 335+50 (+/-780 LF)	4 30-Apr-26	06-May-26											- - - -								MS-1 N	/ledian S	trip: Fo	m/Pour	Sta 32	27+75 to 3	335+50 (+
	B4MED200	MS-2 Curb - Sta 335+50 to 355+10 LT: Form & Pour (+/-3,920 LF)	12 06-May-26	22-May-26						, , , , ,					1 1 1 1	   			    +				MS-2	Curb - S	ta 335	+50 to 35	5+10 L	T: Form 8	≰ Pour (+/-
	B4MED170	MS-2 Median - Sta 335+50 to 355+10 LT: Place Fill & Topsoil	7 22-May-26	04-Jun-26											- - - -								MS-2	2 Mediar	- Sta 3	335+50 to	355+1	0 LT: Pla	ice Fill & To
	B4MED160	MS-1 Median Strip: Form/Pour - Sta 355+10 to 358+75 (+/-365 LF)	2 22-May-26	27-May-26																			MS-1	Median	Strip:	Fǫ́rm/Ροι	r - Sta	355+10 to	o 358+75
	B4MED150	Demo Temp Widening Asphalt - Sta 328+00 to 334+60 & Sta 350+00 t	8 27-May-26	08-Jun-26											1								Den	no Temp	Widen	ing Aspha	lt - Sta	328+00 t	o 334+60
	B4MED140	Curb & Gutter-Sta 327+00 to 334+60 & 350+00 to 359+40 RT: F/P +/-2	10 08-Jun-26	23-Jun-26											   							1	📕 Cu	irb & Gut	ter-Sta	327+00 t	o 334+	60 & 350	+00 to 359
	B4MED130	Shared Use Path - Sta 327+00 to 334+60 & 350+00 to 359+40 RT: GA	10 23-Jun-26	13-Jul-26						1					1							1	<b>–</b> S	Shared U	se Patl	n <del>-</del> Sta 32	7+00 to	334+60	& 350+00
	B4MED120	Final Asphalt Surface 1.5" of 9.5 mm - 328+00 to 359+50 LT/RT	10 23-Jun-26	08-Jul-26																			🛛 🗖 Fi	inal Asph	alt Sur	ace 1.5"	of 9.5 n	nm - 328-	+00 to 359
	B4MED110	Permanent Pavement Markings - Sta 328+00 to 359+50 LT/RT	4 13-Jul-26	17-Jul-26											1								I F	Permane	nt Pave	ement Ma	rkings -	- \$ta 328	+00 to 35
	B4MED100	Topsoil & Seed Outside of Shared Use Path & Curb	5 24-Jul-26	31-Jul-26											     							1 1 1		Topsoil	Seed	Outside	of Shar	ed Use P	ath & Cur
	Phase 3 or 4 Me	dian - Area C: Hampton Forest Way / Meadow Estates to North End	92 17-Nov-25	15-Apr-26											1					•			15-Apr-26	6, Phase	3 or 4	Median -	Area C	: Hampto	n Forest ۱
	C3/4MED130	Final Asphalt Surface 1.5" of 9.5 mm Southbound - 359+50 to 398+75	7 17-Nov-25	27-Nov-25											, , ,					0	Final A	sphalt	Surface	1.5" of 9	.5 mm	Sputhbol	ind - 35	59+50 to 3	398+75 L'1
	C3/4MED110	Permanent Pavement Markings Southbound - Sta 359+50 to 398+75 L	3 01-Dec-25	03-Dec-25			1								   						Perm	anent I	Påvemer	nt Markin	ģs Sou	thbound	Sta 35	59+50 to 3	398+75 LT
	C3/4MED100	Topsoil & Seed Outside of Shared Use Path & Curb	20 04-Dec-25	07-Jan-26											1						🔲 To	psoil &	Seed Ou	utside of	Shared	l Üse Pat	h & Cu	rb	
	C3/4MED180	Demo / Prep. Exist. Median for MS-1 Median - Sta 360+40 to 366+25	3 20-Jan-26	23-Jan-26											) ) )							)emo/	Prep. Ex	kist. Med	an for	MS-1 Me	lian - S	ta 360+4	0 to 366+:
	C3/4MED240	Demo / Prep. Exist. Median for MS-2 Curb - Sta 366+25 to 370+40	4 23-Jan-26	30-Jan-26						1					1							Demo /	Prep. E	xist. Meo	lian for	MS-2 Cu	þ - Sta	366+25	to 370+40
	C3/4MED170	Demo / Prep. Exist. Median for MS-1 Median - Sta 370+90 to 374+25	5 30-Jan-26	06-Feb-26																	0	Demo	/Prep.E	xist. Me	dian fo	MS-1 M	dian -	Sta 370+	90 to 374
	C3/4MED210	Demo / Prep. Exist. Median for MS-2 Curb - Sta 374+25 to 380+85	5 06-Feb-26	16-Feb-26			1	   	1	1			1		1				1		۵	Demo	Prep.	Exist. Me	dian fo	or MS-2 C	urb - St	ta 374+25	5 to 380+8
	C3/4MED160	Demo / Prep. Exist. Median for MS-1 Median - Sta 380+85 to 384+30	4 16-Feb-26	20-Feb-26																	0	Dem	o∤Prep.	Exist. M	ədian f	or MS-1 N	ledian	- Sta 380	+85 to 384
	C3/4MED260	MS-1 Median Strip: Form/Pour - Sta 360+40 to 366+25 (+/-585 LF)	3 02-Mar-26	04-Mar-26																		MS-	1 Mediar	n Strip: I	orm/P	our - Sta :	860+40	to 366+2	25 (+/-585
	C3/4MED230	MS-2 Curb - Sta 366+25 to 370+40: Form & Pour (+/-850 LF)	5 05-Mar-26	12-Mar-26											1							MS	-2 Curb -	Sta 366	+25 to	370+40:	Form 8	& Pour (+/	-850 LF)
	C3/4MED250	MS-1 Median Strip: Form/Pour - Sta 370+90 to 374+25 (+/-340 LF)	2 13-Mar-26	16-Mar-26											   							I MS	-1 Media	an Strip:	Form/F	oʻur - Sta	370+9	0 to 374+	25 (+/-34
	C3/4MED220	MS-2 Median - Sta 366+25 to 370+40: Place Fill & Topsoil	4 13-Mar-26	18-Mar-26			!															I MS	5-2 Media	an - Sta	866+25	to 370+4	0: Pla	ce Fill & T	opsoil
	C3/4MED200	MS-2 Curb - Sta 374+25 to 380+85: Form & Pour (+/-1,330 LF)	8 17-Mar-26	27-Mar-26											, , ,							M	S-2 Curb	- Sta 37	4+25 t	o <mark>380+85</mark>	Form	& Pour (	+/-1,330 L
	C3/4MED190	MS-2 Median - Sta 374+25 to 380+85: Place Fill & Topsoil	5 30-Mar-26	03-Apr-26			1			1					1							IM	S-2 Med	lian - Sta	374+2	5 to 380-	85: Pl	ace Fill &	Topsoil
	C3/4MED150	MS-1 Median Strip: Form/Pour - Sta 380+85 to 384+30 (+/-345 LF)	2 30-Mar-26	31-Mar-26		- - - -									-     							IM	S-1 Med	lian Strip	Form	/Pour - St	a 380+	85 to 384	+30 (+/-3
	C3/4MED140	Final Asphalt Surface 1.5" of 9.5 mm Northbound - 359+50 to 403+75 F	7 01-Apr-26	10-Apr-26		1									1 1 1							0 F	inal Aspl	halt Surfa	ke 1.5	" óf 9.5 m	m Nort	hbound -	359+50 to
	C3/4MED120	Permanent Pavement Markings Northbound - Sta 359+50 to 403+75 F	3 13-Apr-26	15-Apr-26							'     				·   				<u>+</u> -   			I F	Permane	nt Pave	nent M	arkings N	orthbou	und - Sta	359+50 t
	Demobilization		19 31-Jul-26	31-Aug-26											   							   		🔻 31-A	ģ-26,	Demobiliz	ation		
	DEMOB100	Demobilization & Restore Staging Area	19 31-Jul-26	31-Aug-26											1 1 1									Dem	bilizat	on & Res	tore Sta	aging Are	a